

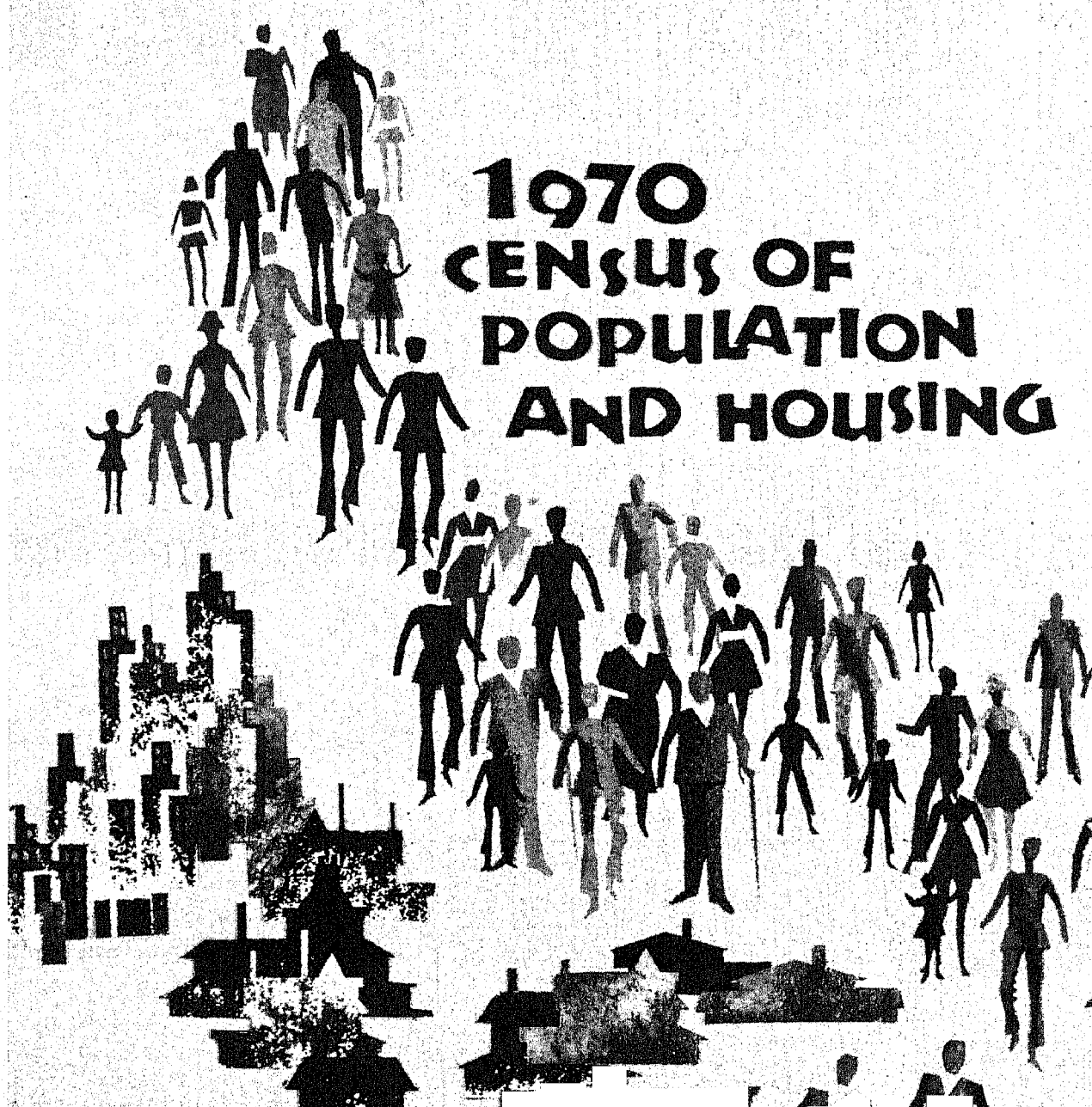
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

SPOKANE, WASH.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-201



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-201 Spokane, Wash.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.25 Stock Number 0301-2573

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

SPOKANE, WASH.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued February 1972

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-17
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-25
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-33
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-34
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-35
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-36

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-9
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-17
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-18
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-19

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

<u>1970 Tracts</u>	
Spokane	34
	35

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract
SPOKANE COUNTY, WASH.		SPOKANE COUNTY, WASH.—Continued	
0001	0001 PART	0043	0037 PART
	0107 PART	0044	0038 PART
0002	0002 PART	0045	0034 PART
0003	0002 PART		0039 PART
	0003 PART	0046	0032 PART
0004	0003 PART		0040 PART
0005	0004 PART	0047	0041 PART
0006	0004 PART	0104	0104 PART
	0005 PART	0105	0105 PART
0007	0005 PART	0106	0006 PART
0008	0042		0105 PART
	0105 PART	0107	0105 PART
0009	0006 PART		0106 PART
	0124 PART	0108	0106 PART
0010	0007	0109	0106 PART
		0110	0106 PART
0011	0008 PART	0111	0003 PART
	0009 PART		0106 PART
	0010 PART	0112	0002 PART
0012	0010 PART		0107 PART
0013	0010 PART	0113	0029 PART
0014	0012 PART		0108 PART
0015	0012 PART	0114	0108 PART
	0013 PART	0115	0109 PART
0016	0013 PART	0116	0110
0017	0001 PART		0109 PART
	0014 PART	0117	0111
	0108 PART	0118	0112 PART
0018	0015	0119	0112 PART
0019	0011	0120	0113
0020	0009 PART	0121	0114
	0018 PART	0122	0115
			0029 PART
0021	0008 PART		0108 PART
	0009 PART	0123	0116 PART
	0018 PART	0124	0117 PART
	0019 PART		0122 PART
0022	0021 PART	0125	0117 PART
	0124 PART	0126	0118 PART
0023	0018 PART		
	0019 PART	0127	0118 PART
0024	0017	0128	0117 PART
	0018 PART		0118 PART
0025	0016	0129	0119 PART
0026	0028	0130	0119 PART
0027	0027	0131	0120
	0031 PART	0132	0121
0028	0029 PART	0133	0117 PART
	0030 PART		0122 PART
0029	0030 PART	0134	0037 PART
	0040 PART		0038 PART
0030	0030 PART		0041 PART
	0031 PART		0116 PART
0031	0032 PART		0123 PART
	0033 PART	0135	0123 PART
	0039 PART	0136	0021 PART
0032	0024 PART		0036 PART
	0033 PART		0123 PART
0033	0026		0124 PART
	0031 PART		0129 PART
	0032 PART		
	0033 PART	0137	0125
0034	0025		0021 PART
0035	0023		0124 PART
	0024 PART		0129 PART
0036	0022 PART	0138	0126
	0036 PART		0104 PART
0037	0020		0129 PART
0038	0021 PART	0139	0127
	0124 PART		0129 PART
0039	0021 PART		
	0036 PART	0140	0128
0040	0022 PART		0129 PART
	0024 PART	0141	0129 PART
	0035 PART		0130 PART
0041	0034 PART	0142	0123 PART
	0035 PART		0129 PART
0042	0034 PART		0130 PART
	0035 PART	0143	0131

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract	1960 tract	1970 tract
SPOKANE COUNTY, WASH.		SPOKANE COUNTY, WASH.—Continued	
0001	0001 PART 0017 PART	0037	0043 0134 PART
0002	0002 0003 PART 0112 PART	0038	0044 0134 PART
0003	0004 0003 PART 0111 PART	0039	0031 PART 0045 PART
0004	0005 0006 PART	0040	0029 PART 0046 PART
0005	0007 0006 PART	0041	0047 0134 PART
0006	0009 PART 0106 PART	0042	0008 PART
0007	0010	0104	0104 0138 PART
0008	0011 PART 0021 PART	0105	0105 0008 PART 0106 PART 0107 PART
0009	0011 PART 0020 PART 0021 PART	0106	0108 0109 0110 0107 PART 0111 PART
0010	0012 0013 0011 PART	0107	0001 PART 0112 PART
0011	0019	0108	0114 0017 PART 0113 PART 0122 PART
0012	0014 0015 PART	0109	0115 0116 PART
0013	0016 0015 PART	0110	0116 PART
0014	0017 PART	0111	0117
0015	0018	0112	0118 0119
0016	0025	0113	0120
0017	0024 PART	0114	0121
0018	0020 PART 0021 PART 0023 PART 0024 PART	0115	0122 PART
0019	0021 PART 0023 PART	0116	0123 0134 PART 0125 0124 PART 0128 PART 0133 PART
0020	0037	0117	0125 0126 0127 0128 PART
0021	0022 PART 0038 PART 0039 PART 0136 PART	0118	0129 0129 PART 0130 0131 0132
0022	0137 PART 0036 PART 0040 PART	0119	0129 0130 0131 0132
0023	0035 PART	0120	0131
0024	0032 PART 0035 PART 0040 PART	0121	0132
0025	0034	0122	0124 PART
0026	0033 PART	0123	0133 PART 0135 0134 PART 0136 PART 0142 PART
0027	0027 PART	0124	0009 PART 0022 PART 0038 PART 0136 PART 0137 PART
0028	0026	0125	0137 PART
0029	0028 PART 0113 PART 0122 PART	0126	0138 PART
0030	0028 PART 0029 PART 0030 PART	0127	0139 PART
0031	0027 PART 0030 PART 0033 PART	0128	0140 PART
0032	0031 PART 0033 PART 0046 PART	0129	0136 PART 0137 PART 0138 PART 0139 PART 0140 PART 0141 PART 0142 PART
0033	0031 PART 0032 PART 0033 PART	0130	0141 PART 0142 PART
0034	0041 PART 0042 PART 0045 PART	0131	0143
0035	0040 PART 0041 PART 0042 PART		
0036	0036 PART 0039 PART 0136 PART		

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of the Population: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Spokane County			Spokane								
	Total	Spokane	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
RACE												
All persons	287 487	170 516	116 971	839	4 388	5 133	3 748	3 801	3 530	6 661	6 001	8 399
White	280 174	165 339	114 835	772	4 284	5 041	3 634	3 769	3 507	6 593	5 944	8 319
Negro	2 989	2 161	828	30	17	26	67	8	6	9	14	5
Percent Negro	1.0	1.3	0.7	3.6	0.4	0.5	1.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	139 926	80 926	59 000	432	2 105	2 495	1 761	1 813	1 705	3 247	2 930	4 135
Under 5 years	11 638	6 625	5 013	24	191	293	173	142	161	359	209	417
3 and 4 years	4 648	2 577	2 071	7	72	104	61	52	59	144	101	170
5 to 9 years	13 728	7 283	6 445	32	188	283	173	157	142	340	388	505
5 years	2 468	1 339	1 129	6	41	53	23	27	25	68	67	95
6 years	2 712	1 439	1 273	5	28	54	38	41	32	67	78	90
10 to 14 years	15 090	8 227	6 863	45	227	273	193	152	183	325	504	511
14 years	2 958	1 664	1 294	10	41	47	42	39	36	78	73	102
15 to 19 years	14 085	7 956	6 129	47	186	224	141	154	187	357	359	467
15 years	2 981	1 657	1 324	10	27	49	36	30	50	90	94	97
16 years	2 950	1 638	1 312	11	42	54	26	33	34	73	89	104
17 years	2 857	1 671	1 186	13	41	48	34	28	43	77	92	121
18 years	2 776	1 581	1 195	7	47	38	28	35	38	65	46	85
19 years	2 521	1 409	1 112	6	29	35	17	28	22	52	38	60
20 to 24 years	12 271	6 822	5 449	23	169	186	147	145	141	266	69	224
20 years	2 693	1 427	1 266	6	36	34	17	19	32	50	21	41
21 years	2 526	1 332	1 194	2	33	22	37	22	25	43	16	37
25 to 34 years	15 940	8 513	7 427	40	199	292	194	193	200	456	254	527
35 to 44 years	14 660	7 587	7 073	45	186	237	169	145	189	322	515	487
45 to 54 years	15 949	9 541	6 408	58	247	268	189	241	199	407	437	568
55 to 59 years	7 041	4 547	2 494	35	119	108	91	130	98	134	94	176
60 to 64 years	5 962	4 037	1 925	24	124	108	70	125	62	118	38	118
65 to 74 years	8 082	5 718	2 364	37	152	139	128	156	83	110	43	89
75 years and over	5 480	4 070	1 410	22	117	84	93	73	60	53	20	46
Female, all ages	147 561	89 590	57 971	407	2 283	2 638	1 987	1 988	1 825	3 414	3 071	4 264
Under 5 years	11 222	6 380	4 842	28	179	240	151	142	148	304	221	390
3 and 4 years	4 408	2 419	1 989	6	52	89	64	48	66	101	101	164
5 to 9 years	13 100	7 035	6 065	38	179	244	155	136	171	322	376	451
5 years	2 321	1 282	1 039	7	38	44	25	26	34	64	60	75
6 years	2 502	1 342	1 160	10	24	45	34	25	40	53	71	90
10 to 14 years	14 341	7 792	6 549	48	191	258	162	131	152	327	453	500
14 years	2 889	1 579	1 310	10	33	50	24	24	23	65	98	106
15 to 19 years	14 794	8 591	6 203	27	212	262	161	141	173	291	424	425
15 years	2 886	1 627	1 259	8	45	46	31	34	34	63	112	99
16 years	2 840	1 605	1 235	5	38	70	33	32	38	64	110	97
17 years	2 855	1 653	1 202	5	42	60	35	28	39	55	100	101
18 years	3 091	1 805	1 286	6	46	46	35	24	34	58	69	77
19 years	3 122	1 901	1 221	3	41	40	27	23	28	51	33	51
20 to 24 years	12 558	7 822	4 736	26	173	221	174	180	150	329	87	311
20 years	3 044	1 884	1 160	8	33	43	31	37	31	61	25	63
21 years	2 723	1 703	1 020	5	38	47	46	37	34	53	17	49
25 to 34 years	16 540	8 877	7 663	34	199	325	235	178	199	433	372	561
35 to 44 years	15 552	8 655	6 897	42	203	268	193	175	214	419	543	601
45 to 54 years	17 134	10 780	6 354	51	253	291	225	306	231	432	390	574
55 to 59 years	7 404	4 973	2 431	27	132	153	107	167	120	154	72	160
60 to 64 years	6 544	4 647	1 897	26	130	107	102	134	79	125	36	105
65 to 74 years	10 050	7 510	2 540	36	235	140	162	188	108	184	62	118
75 years and over	8 322	6 528	1 794	24	197	129	160	110	80	92	35	68
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	287 487	170 516	116 971	839	4 388	5 133	3 748	3 801	3 530	6 661	6 001	8 399
In households	274 902	164 966	109 936	839	4 318	5 078	3 599	3 801	3 524	6 661	5 918	8 391
Head of household	93 681	60 512	33 169	303	1 608	1 618	1 280	1 404	1 161	2 121	1 452	2 402
Head of family	71 683	43 314	28 369	218	1 109	1 334	1 004	1 120	989	1 879	1 425	2 217
Primary individual	21 998	17 198	4 800	85	499	284	276	284	172	242	27	185
Wife of head	62 902	36 978	25 924	187	914	1 140	850	997	862	1 603	1 362	1 990
Other relative of head	113 360	64 171	49 189	328	1 725	2 240	1 405	1 335	1 455	2 880	3 074	3 901
Not related to head	4 959	3 305	1 654	21	71	80	64	65	46	57	30	98
In group quarters	12 585	5 550	7 035	-	70	55	149	-	6	-	83	8
Persons per household	2.93	2.73	3.31	2.77	2.69	3.14	2.81	2.71	3.04	3.14	4.08	3.49
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	71 683	43 314	28 369	218	1 109	1 334	1 004	1 120	989	1 879	1 425	2 217
With own children under 18 years	38 994	21 715	17 279	95	534	762	504	460	527	1 118	1 072	1 432
Number of children	90 822	49 829	40 993	240	1 298	1 769	1 121	984	1 141	2 275	2 674	3 240
Husband-wife families	62 902	36 978	25 924	187	914	1 140	850	997	862	1 603	1 362	1 990
With own children under 18 years	33 742	18 039	15 703	80	430	624	398	402	453	938	1 022	1 256
Number of children	79 266	41 722	37 544	206	1 053	1 442	890	868	992	1 933	2 549	2 870
Percent of total under 18 years	82.2	78.4	86.7	77.2	75.8	75.2	74.0	83.1	83.0	80.5	92.8	84.6
Families with other male head	1 434	936	498	11	31	23	15	16	24	39	11	25
With own children under 18 years	530	319	211	5	12	12	7	5	12	20	8	13
Number of children	1 075	646	429	8	28	22	10	3	18	32	21	28
Families with female head	7 347	5 400	1 947	20	144	171	139	107	103	237	52	202
With own children under 18 years	4 722	3 357	1 365	10	92	126	99	55	62	160	42	163
Number of children	10 481	7 461	3 020	26	217	305	221	111	131	310	104	342
Percent of total under 18 years	10.9	14.0	7.0	9.7	15.6	15.9	18.4	10.6	11.0	12.9	3.8	10.1
Persons under 18 years	96 488	53 193	43 295	267	1 390	1 918	1 202	1 045	1 195	2 401	2 748	3 393
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	102 428	60 455	41 973	341	1 540	1 693	1 264	1 401	1 255	2 301	1 902	2 804
Single	29 525	16 604	12 921	97	378	391	283	296	312	571	504	699
Married	65 972	38 776	27 196	202	993	1 180	895	1 029	878	1 637	1 380	2 033
Separated	1 103	785	318	7	41	16	11	14	7	11	3	4
Widowed	2 840	2 132	708	12	71	49	35	34	33	24	11	30
Divorced	4 091	2 943	1 148	30	98	73	51	42	32	69	7	42
Female, 14 years old and over	111 787	69 962	41 825	303	1 767	1 946	1 543	1 603	1 377	2 524	2 119	3 029
Single	24 727	14 988	9 739	48	309	350	247	249	245	411	627	632
Married	66 966	39 649	27 317	196	993	1 211	934	1 050	889	1 687	1 395	2 081
Separated	1 616	1 181	435	2	43	35	35	18	16	40	10	27
Widowed	13 953	10 668	3 285	45	352	236	256	207	162	243	61	169
Divorced	6 141	4 657	1 484	14	113	149	106	97	81	183	36	147

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Spokane—Con.														
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
RACE															
All persons	5 697	4 201	2 571	3 314	6 331	5 669	1 825	3 037	2 499	4 299	4 821	2 631	344	4 798	2 789
White	5 649	4 143	2 520	3 262	6 145	5 511	1 782	2 962	2 429	4 192	4 714	2 588	322	4 649	2 633
Negro	4	12	6	14	89	27	19	17	27	12	28	2	6	28	41
Percent Negro	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.1	1.7	0.6	1.5
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages	2 699	2 038	1 198	1 521	2 973	2 685	899	1 465	1 103	1 964	2 209	1 208	50	2 196	1 314
Under 5 years	205	133	93	118	218	261	74	172	101	147	195	109	—	197	83
3 and 4 years	79	51	35	49	89	106	32	65	48	66	62	39	—	78	19
5 to 9 years	228	170	94	113	234	243	92	164	112	158	201	119	2	239	58
5 years	44	29	17	20	40	46	15	33	22	29	46	26	—	48	11
6 years	44	31	12	27	60	43	17	28	36	39	34	21	2	45	10
10 to 14 years	266	208	132	142	264	271	116	169	118	227	214	134	—	247	79
14 years	45	37	30	29	52	59	18	28	26	45	42	25	—	49	17
15 to 19 years	251	264	120	139	257	245	90	161	89	195	222	100	35	212	132
15 years	64	61	26	37	59	56	15	43	19	39	50	21	—	41	18
16 years	63	60	22	28	48	61	25	35	16	36	44	23	—	40	20
17 years	52	62	27	33	59	52	13	32	24	45	44	26	—	37	21
18 years	39	46	24	16	41	50	25	31	20	44	43	19	17	51	30
19 years	33	35	21	25	50	26	12	20	10	31	41	11	18	43	43
20 to 24 years	170	106	83	117	253	214	64	104	83	173	248	98	8	190	231
20 years	35	25	16	19	40	36	10	13	13	35	60	26	7	49	49
21 years	34	20	12	24	49	40	12	17	12	37	50	16	1	41	58
25 to 34 years	284	160	113	141	300	275	82	205	119	205	224	118	2	220	139
35 to 44 years	252	223	106	131	213	260	69	155	87	155	179	105	2	164	113
45 to 54 years	351	346	154	180	374	335	106	167	111	228	202	118	—	191	121
55 to 59 years	157	131	92	91	228	145	64	61	62	101	110	87	—	118	70
60 to 64 years	168	111	71	97	175	144	37	42	44	102	108	64	1	115	77
65 to 74 years	225	130	94	148	280	187	78	45	77	146	174	92	—	146	114
75 years and over	142	56	46	104	177	105	27	20	100	127	132	64	—	157	97
Female, all ages	2 998	2 163	1 373	1 793	3 358	2 984	926	1 572	1 396	2 335	2 612	1 423	294	2 602	1 475
Under 5 years	197	138	86	113	224	224	64	176	98	167	206	98	1	205	94
3 and 4 years	73	55	32	40	78	89	17	68	43	59	71	37	—	83	26
5 to 9 years	226	161	88	119	220	257	91	179	117	167	188	116	1	239	54
5 years	41	24	11	13	47	36	16	37	19	27	34	24	—	47	5
6 years	39	37	17	27	44	42	13	35	16	25	37	33	—	39	14
10 to 14 years	248	206	113	139	234	288	76	175	125	193	247	127	—	245	63
14 years	59	55	22	21	49	59	25	38	24	42	47	22	—	59	4
15 to 19 years	257	230	130	135	235	283	88	154	91	221	230	111	96	239	176
15 years	53	61	27	29	38	61	15	36	24	37	44	25	—	37	21
16 years	51	46	19	26	51	74	22	31	23	50	45	23	—	45	16
17 years	62	57	29	29	46	53	22	31	16	38	39	19	—	43	32
18 years	51	44	31	25	50	52	10	31	12	54	35	20	43	52	45
19 years	40	22	24	26	50	43	19	25	16	42	67	24	53	62	62
20 to 24 years	193	121	99	133	309	240	67	157	91	197	242	121	76	199	205
20 years	36	24	23	24	74	57	18	37	12	48	70	35	24	42	60
21 years	32	25	14	29	65	55	16	28	23	50	53	21	35	46	47
25 to 34 years	313	189	114	151	298	305	88	225	116	222	241	143	9	266	97
35 to 44 years	284	255	143	156	283	294	91	179	100	194	206	118	20	201	85
45 to 54 years	409	396	216	229	474	389	137	169	147	266	243	166	12	256	123
55 to 59 years	199	145	92	109	249	179	52	56	63	135	142	87	20	144	77
60 to 64 years	175	113	89	148	225	146	57	36	57	134	142	91	17	148	101
65 to 74 years	303	130	117	215	367	237	71	44	123	234	257	123	14	242	172
75 years and over	194	79	86	146	240	142	44	22	268	205	268	122	28	218	228
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	5 697	4 201	2 571	3 314	6 331	5 669	1 825	3 037	2 499	4 299	4 821	2 631	344	4 798	2 789
In households	5 540	4 176	2 508	3 314	6 321	5 614	1 822	3 037	2 196	4 299	4 772	2 597	13	4 625	2 362
Head of household	1 976	1 345	884	1 273	2 454	1 934	615	868	731	1 590	1 861	957	5	1 674	1 263
Head of family	1 620	1 183	711	956	1 826	1 531	494	781	567	1 140	1 191	687	3	1 203	538
Primary individual	356	162	173	317	628	403	121	87	164	450	670	270	2	471	725
Wife of head	1 434	1 074	612	828	1 556	1 277	418	688	476	909	927	572	3	930	397
Other relative of head	2 078	1 727	968	1 177	2 204	2 334	773	1 432	944	1 702	1 878	1 021	3	1 897	593
Not related to head	52	30	44	36	107	69	16	49	45	98	106	47	2	124	109
In group quarters	157	25	63	—	10	55	3	—	—	303	—	49	34	331	427
Persons per household	2.80	3.10	2.84	2.60	2.58	2.90	2.96	3.50	3.00	2.70	2.56	2.71	2.60	2.76	1.87
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	1 620	1 183	711	956	1 826	1 531	494	781	567	1 140	1 191	687	3	1 203	538
With own children under 18 years	743	619	325	387	762	772	242	517	277	543	570	334	1	591	224
Number of children	1 621	1 296	691	876	1 596	1 766	590	1 189	726	1 241	1 383	768	3	1 439	448
Husband-wife families	1 434	1 074	612	828	1 556	1 277	418	688	476	909	927	572	3	930	397
With own children under 18 years	628	560	268	320	629	598	200	447	222	414	412	265	1	411	134
Number of children	1 379	1 186	563	720	1 337	1 338	494	1 036	566	977	1 002	586	3	1 029	281
Percent of total under 18 years	80.4	87.0	74.5	77.8	78.9	70.4	79.0	83.3	71.4	74.9	66.1	69.8	...	63.7	50.3
Families with other male head	29	24	16	16	34	34	11	14	15	29	30	14	—	36	14
With own children under 18 years	13	11	4	4	8	15	3	7	8	10	6	4	—	13	3
Number of children	15	22	13	13	16	33	6	15	22	24	7	10	—	29	9
Families with female head	157	85	83	112	236	220	65	79	76	202	234	101	—	237	127
With own children under 18 years	102	48	53	63	125	159	39	63	47	119	152	65	—	167	87
Number of children	227	88	115	143	243	395	90	138	138	240	374	172	—	381	158
Percent of total under 18 years	13.2	6.5	15.2	15.4	14.3	20.8	14.4	11.1	17.4	18.4	24.7	20.5	—	23.6	28.3
Persons under 18 years	1 715	1 363	756	926	1 695	1 901	625	1 243	793	1 304	1 517	840	4	1 615	559
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over	2 045	1 564	909	1 177	2 309	1 969	635	988	798	1 477	1 641	871	48	1 562	1 171
Single	442	408	230	257	511	509	150	235	188	399	483	202	43	419	384
Married	1 462	1 105	636	854	1 624	1 340	440	713	522	947	986	590	3	982	522
Separated	8	10	1	11	35	20	12	9	13	19	29	8	—	21	58
Widowed	81	29	19	35	79	50	19	16	59	56	69	32	—	92	72
Divorced	60	22	24	31	95	70	26	24	29	75	103	47	2	69	133
Female, 14 years old and over	2 386	1 713	1 108	1 443	2 729	2 274	720	1 080	1 080	1 850	2 018	1 104	292	1 972	1 268
Single	411	380	235	220	418	416	135	229	178	385	402	199	284	397	306
Married	1 505	1 117	654	865	1 640	1 398	449	727	530	977	1 030	621	5	1	

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Spokane—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
RACE															
All persons	7 035	3 838	1 597	917	2 405	2 319	4 484	3 790	544	1 638	1 468	3 184	383	1 465	611
White	6 829	3 708	1 357	871	2 352	1 766	3 851	3 504	328	1 512	1 414	3 104	346	1 394	552
Negro	52	55	177	20	17	472	381	145	139	40	9	29	6	30	2
Percent Negro	0.7	1.4	11.1	2.2	0.7	20.4	8.5	3.8	25.6	2.4	0.6	0.9	1.6	2.0	0.3
AGE BY SEX															
<i>Male, all ages</i>															
All males	3 377	1 858	775	449	1 124	1 100	2 124	1 358	300	1 314	762	1 355	249	738	305
Under 5 years	208	177	73	35	87	89	197	73	18	4	3	69	7	81	23
3 and 4 years	83	76	25	15	31	36	69	20	4	1	1	16	1	22	13
5 to 9 years	256	183	61	33	93	108	220	39	13	—	2	30	7	53	27
5 years	41	35	16	7	11	24	39	8	1	—	—	4	2	10	4
6 years	55	30	17	8	26	21	37	8	2	—	1	8	2	12	6
10 to 14 years	256	171	52	31	130	133	251	37	14	2	7	26	2	51	24
14 years	50	24	12	7	39	37	63	10	3	—	2	6	1	10	4
15 to 19 years	593	174	57	21	99	114	225	67	19	7	15	106	8	53	31
15 years	49	40	9	—	16	30	45	11	4	2	1	5	1	15	7
16 years	53	32	12	7	28	17	50	7	2	—	1	3	2	10	4
17 years	53	34	13	5	23	27	49	11	3	1	1	5	5	10	8
18 years	189	41	12	4	19	19	36	14	7	1	6	34	—	13	5
19 years	249	27	11	4	13	21	45	24	3	3	6	59	—	5	7
20 to 24 years	741	160	65	35	75	92	155	205	25	25	27	332	18	156	28
20 years	236	27	15	2	20	24	34	37	6	2	5	67	7	22	4
21 years	216	34	12	3	11	15	31	42	6	6	6	60	1	29	6
25 to 34 years	280	205	80	42	105	85	212	165	19	43	44	215	27	71	28
35 to 44 years	203	167	58	36	114	71	165	65	24	73	46	86	10	66	36
45 to 54 years	258	208	86	48	149	122	240	115	33	203	106	104	22	99	31
55 to 59 years	141	106	50	35	75	73	115	81	31	146	79	67	22	29	24
60 to 64 years	126	96	40	33	61	71	98	96	37	207	83	65	22	32	16
65 to 74 years	192	125	88	61	77	84	143	201	39	326	179	134	51	30	28
75 years and over	123	86	65	39	59	58	103	214	28	278	171	121	53	17	9
<i>Female, all ages</i>															
All females	3 658	1 980	822	468	1 281	1 219	2 360	2 432	244	324	706	1 829	134	727	306
Under 5 years	197	172	56	36	90	117	171	48	20	1	83	13	78	24	
3 and 4 years	73	74	21	7	32	49	71	18	7	2	1	22	5	15	10
5 to 9 years	254	165	57	27	111	103	185	35	7	—	2	27	7	42	22
5 years	34	33	9	10	15	25	36	7	4	—	1	6	2	6	5
6 years	38	35	13	2	19	26	34	8	1	—	1	5	2	10	4
10 to 14 years	284	147	51	33	115	109	225	48	15	2	6	25	2	45	30
14 years	45	27	13	7	25	22	45	15	2	1	—	4	1	14	6
15 to 19 years	648	174	58	26	97	102	246	255	21	23	65	166	5	63	21
15 years	60	25	11	5	21	23	56	8	5	—	3	6	2	11	6
16 years	46	34	11	4	19	12	42	9	1	—	3	5	—	11	2
17 years	49	43	10	3	28	22	55	16	2	2	4	14	—	4	11
18 years	196	36	17	7	13	19	51	95	5	6	37	46	1	14	1
19 years	297	36	9	7	16	26	42	127	8	15	21	95	2	23	1
20 to 24 years	603	197	69	32	74	91	166	345	20	25	39	391	19	144	22
20 years	205	34	21	7	13	25	39	121	6	9	15	108	2	29	9
21 years	157	36	19	6	16	16	41	89	4	7	7	85	4	39	2
25 to 34 years	262	214	80	36	136	85	223	118	13	21	9	132	10	70	37
35 to 44 years	228	198	46	31	137	95	198	97	20	13	23	92	10	65	27
45 to 54 years	304	211	115	66	164	165	293	204	31	49	67	147	23	87	36
55 to 59 years	170	103	50	38	75	79	141	123	19	29	61	92	9	33	13
60 to 64 years	175	120	59	46	75	62	133	186	12	33	73	114	14	32	19
65 to 74 years	278	173	106	60	101	111	201	394	33	51	167	289	12	42	41
75 years and over	255	106	75	37	106	100	178	579	33	76	193	271	10	26	14
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	7 035	3 838	1 597	917	2 405	2 319	4 484	3 790	544	1 638	1 468	3 184	383	1 465	611
In households	5 430	3 811	1 587	906	2 316	2 297	4 460	2 998	523	1 405	1 401	3 126	383	1 465	611
Head of household	1 996	1 354	672	380	799	781	1 522	1 850	288	1 283	1 226	2 006	223	537	236
Head of family	1 274	1 035	407	264	648	580	1 161	645	110	84	125	702	76	445	167
Primary individual	722	319	265	116	151	201	361	1 205	178	1 199	1 101	1 304	147	92	69
Wife of head	995	871	302	219	558	452	923	508	89	70	86	551	59	401	147
Other relative of head	2 132	1 475	554	288	916	993	1 904	484	125	32	73	419	81	502	215
Not related to head	307	111	59	19	43	71	111	156	21	20	16	150	20	25	13
In group quarters	1 605	27	10	11	89	22	24	792	21	233	67	58	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.72	2.81	2.36	2.38	2.90	2.94	2.93	1.62	1.82	1.10	1.14	1.56	1.72	2.73	2.59
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	1 274	1 035	407	264	648	580	1 161	645	110	84	125	702	76	445	167
With own children under 18 years	611	493	167	85	316	263	574	148	40	9	12	167	22	205	75
Number of children	1 599	1 142	381	196	694	701	1 421	300	90	10	23	262	42	365	175
Husband-wife families	995	871	302	219	558	452	923	508	89	70	86	551	59	401	147
With own children under 18 years	466	392	105	65	268	191	447	102	31	6	5	101	18	186	62
Number of children	1 251	905	244	143	588	509	1 099	212	68	7	10	171	31	334	140
Percent of total under 18 years	70.9	74.0	58.7	65.3	77.3	64.4	71.1	62.0	65.4	46.7	32.3	57.4	64.6	81.3	74.5
Families with other male head	40	33	20	12	19	25	42	20	5	5	8	21	4	9	4
With own children under 18 years	13	11	5	4	5	6	18	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	3
Number of children	23	17	10	10	6	23	42	1	2	1	—	1	2	1	3
Families with female head	239	131	85	33	71	103	196	117	16	9	31	130	13	35	16
With own children under 18 years	132	90	57	16	43	66	109	45	8	2	7	65	3	18	10
Number of children	325	220	127	43	100	169	280	87	20	2	13	90	9	30	32
Percent of total under 18 years	18.4	18.0	30.5	19.6	13.1	21.4	18.1	25.4	19.2	13.3	41.9	30.2	18.8	7.3	17.0
Persons under 18 years	1 765	1 223	416	219	761	790	1 546	342	104	15	31	298	48	411	188
MARITAL STATUS															
<i>Male, 14 years old and over</i>															
All males	2 707	1 351	601	357	853	807	1 519	1 219	258	1 308	752	1 236	234	563	235
Single	1 462	326	174	68	206	241	442	386	91	602	288	440	109	108	61
Married	1 059	914	333	237	578	490	969	576	104	165	151	603	77	422	150
Separated	31	19	16	5	3	22	15	32	9	77	53	32	15	11	3
Widowed	86	40	32	18	36	25	55	120	31	158	110	63	22	10	8
Divorced	100	71</													

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of the Population: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Spokane - Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0122	Tract 0134	Tract 0136
RACE															
All persons	5 347	2 619	6 154	3 175	4 853	3 669	4 851	3 742	658	37	856	198	470	623	260
White	5 228	2 595	6 133	3 171	4 808	3 639	4 785	3 690	653	37	825	190	456	623	254
Negro	25	3	2	-	9	-	16	3	-	-	12	-	-	-	3
Percent Negro	0.5	0.1	-	-	0.2	-	0.3	0.1	-	-	1.4	-	-	-	1.2
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	2 320	1 211	2 894	1 532	2 373	1 742	2 213	1 805	302	20	416	87	227	315	136
3 and 4 years	174	80	231	95	224	119	185	138	39	-	55	10	16	18	22
5 to 9 years	62	30	91	44	89	56	78	63	12	-	23	2	7	11	8
5 years	135	130	291	130	262	179	222	208	54	1	54	3	13	34	7
6 years	23	22	53	23	65	26	31	29	14	-	10	-	4	5	1
10 to 14 years	28	32	63	24	44	30	46	31	6	-	10	1	2	5	2
14 years	151	141	351	196	275	233	270	244	42	3	56	3	16	49	10
15 to 19 years	32	39	70	46	58	42	67	51	4	1	9	1	4	1	1
15 years	185	121	293	172	226	191	228	212	13	2	28	2	15	36	9
16 years	35	26	67	35	50	46	45	61	4	-	9	-	-	10	2
17 years	36	37	73	57	52	42	59	40	1	-	5	-	4	15	2
18 years	41	18	64	41	56	60	46	52	4	1	8	-	1	6	1
19 years	34	22	59	22	41	31	45	33	2	1	5	1	2	-	1
20 to 24 years	39	18	30	17	27	12	33	26	2	-	1	1	8	5	3
20 years	415	98	118	58	127	74	114	76	5	2	17	4	16	23	24
21 years	68	22	25	15	27	14	18	13	-	1	3	2	6	15	1
22 years	82	16	13	10	18	16	12	18	-	-	2	-	4	-	3
25 to 34 years	357	129	317	104	274	146	218	168	85	2	67	6	30	32	15
35 to 44 years	195	137	299	151	228	200	243	222	44	1	53	13	28	33	11
45 to 54 years	234	135	339	217	273	232	270	260	18	6	26	13	18	63	15
55 to 59 years	99	66	146	134	145	118	122	93	1	2	11	5	15	11	3
60 to 64 years	105	49	142	101	106	79	97	73	-	-	10	12	17	11	9
65 to 74 years	162	73	232	111	158	105	131	61	1	1	11	10	17	5	9
75 years and over	108	52	135	63	75	66	113	50	-	-	28	6	26	-	2
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	3 027	1 408	3 260	1 643	2 480	1 927	2 638	1 937	356	17	440	111	243	308	124
3 and 4 years	171	99	231	74	209	108	158	156	41	-	41	5	25	40	18
5 to 9 years	57	38	110	34	83	44	68	68	21	-	14	-	8	3	2
5 years	157	126	307	105	193	179	227	221	74	-	44	12	23	20	8
6 years	27	33	53	23	42	38	49	42	13	-	5	1	6	1	2
10 to 14 years	29	21	61	19	39	36	44	44	17	-	9	5	4	6	4
14 years	140	155	335	194	236	225	254	232	58	1	50	4	24	38	8
15 to 19 years	26	39	63	51	53	44	43	54	6	-	7	-	5	-	2
15 years	307	130	295	177	207	178	232	181	15	4	27	8	21	39	8
16 years	34	31	87	51	41	41	61	44	3	-	8	1	3	3	-
17 years	27	29	67	46	61	46	44	51	2	-	4	2	5	10	3
18 years	48	34	68	43	49	37	60	45	4	2	5	2	3	8	1
19 years	71	18	47	17	31	30	38	19	6	1	6	3	7	15	2
20 to 24 years	127	18	26	20	25	24	29	22	-	1	4	-	3	3	2
20 years	571	94	155	56	151	104	134	111	19	-	28	9	17	13	22
21 years	123	17	35	11	31	35	31	24	1	-	2	4	1	7	3
22 years	138	22	25	17	27	14	17	27	4	-	5	1	3	5	5
25 to 34 years	291	127	386	134	306	174	243	215	93	1	67	10	25	31	15
35 to 44 years	203	151	338	195	263	233	283	283	33	3	46	4	23	42	8
45 to 54 years	290	173	370	282	347	253	295	255	14	6	29	20	25	63	11
55 to 59 years	184	84	200	112	136	122	126	83	2	-	15	12	10	5	6
60 to 64 years	169	62	175	95	140	92	140	47	1	1	11	11	11	10	6
65 to 74 years	300	115	287	148	183	147	241	83	4	-	20	10	18	5	8
75 years and over	244	92	181	71	109	112	305	70	2	1	62	6	21	2	6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	5 347	2 619	6 154	3 175	4 853	3 669	4 851	3 742	658	37	856	198	470	623	260
In households	5 199	2 619	6 138	3 175	4 847	3 666	4 607	3 736	658	37	732	198	427	623	260
Head of household	2 402	894	1 973	1 027	1 576	1 176	1 541	1 115	162	13	193	89	159	166	94
Head of family	1 336	676	1 676	912	1 367	974	1 216	970	153	12	171	62	113	153	74
Primary individual	1 066	218	297	115	209	202	325	145	9	1	22	27	46	13	20
Wife of head	1 130	582	1 499	828	1 194	865	1 073	892	147	12	159	54	92	147	67
Other relative of head	1 400	1 104	2 599	1 294	2 025	1 578	1 916	1 698	346	11	372	52	168	248	93
Not related to head	267	39	67	26	52	47	77	31	3	1	8	3	8	62	6
In group quarters	148	-	16	-	6	3	244	6	-	-	124	-	43	-	-
Persons per household	2.16	2.93	3.11	3.09	3.08	3.12	2.99	3.35	4.06	2.85	3.79	2.22	2.69	3.75	2.77
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	1 336	676	1 676	912	1 367	974	1 216	970	153	12	171	62	113	153	74
With own children under 18 years	488	336	864	464	740	523	647	603	126	5	125	17	53	83	43
Number of children	1 075	858	2 111	1 040	1 633	1 269	1 544	1 433	313	8	326	39	117	208	79
Husband-wife families	1 130	582	1 499	828	1 194	865	1 073	892	147	12	159	54	92	147	67
With own children under 18 years	389	288	771	419	633	461	562	545	122	5	117	13	42	77	38
Number of children	874	763	1 909	939	1 415	1 130	1 344	1 320	303	8	311	32	94	200	68
Percent of total under 18 years	76.1	84.2	87.9	88.0	82.8	85.9	82.4	88.5	92.9	100.0	91.7	76.2	70.7	79.7	82.9
Families with other male head	23	15	20	9	32	18	20	8	2	-	2	6	-	-	1
With own children under 18 years	3	8	3	1	14	5	7	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Number of children	5	17	10	3	25	10	16	9	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
Families with female head	183	79	157	75	141	91	123	70	4	-	10	6	15	6	6
With own children under 18 years	96	40	90	44	93	57	78	54	4	-	7	4	10	6	5
Number of children	196	78	192	98	193	129	184	104	10	-	13	7	22	8	11
Percent of total under 18 years	17.1	8.6	8.8	9.2	11.3	9.8	11.3	7.0	3.1	-	3.8	16.7	16.5	3.2	13.4
Persons under 18 years	1 149	906	2 172	1 067	1 708	1 315	1 631	1 492	326	8	339	42	133	251	82
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	1 892	899	2 091	1 157	1 670	1 253	1 603	1 266	171	17	260	72	186	215	98
Married	529	255	493	286	383	318	398	310	20	5	60	8	56	65	23
Separated	1 184	598	1 525	840	1 216	892	1 128	909	148	12	173	55	98	149	68
Widowed	24	3	7	5	7	6	10	6	-	-	3	1	1	1	-
Divorced	54	20	43	14	37	28	48	20	-	-	23	4	17	-	3
	125	26	30	17	34	15	29	27	3	-	4	5	15	1	4
Female, 14 years old and over															
Single	2 585	1 067	2 450	1											

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Spokane County														
	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0038	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
RACE															
All persons	8	5	55	1 397	2 940	4 504	2 317	3 822	210	374	3 477	2 816	4 908	3 315	2 435
White	8	5	55	1 391	2 918	4 423	2 232	3 801	209	374	3 407	2 804	4 863	3 215	2 421
Negro	-	-	-	5	-	6	52	7	-	-	28	-	16	13	1
Percent Negro	-	-	-	0.4	-	0.1	2.2	0.2	-	-	0.8	-	0.3	0.4	-
AGE BY SEX															
Male, all ages															
Under 5 years	6	2	26	717	1 496	2 242	1 169	1 912	98	185	1 658	1 394	2 396	1 723	1 216
3 and 4 years	-	-	-	41	110	191	110	197	7	11	122	142	247	141	86
5 to 9 years	-	-	-	17	47	67	39	92	5	6	50	56	104	59	35
5 years	-	-	-	80	152	260	137	286	6	32	149	195	328	174	109
6 years	-	-	-	22	28	44	18	45	-	3	28	35	59	41	22
10 to 14 years	1	-	-	13	33	38	34	66	2	9	28	36	72	32	19
14 years	-	-	-	102	198	286	133	263	12	23	151	181	330	190	162
15 to 19 years	2	-	-	20	37	54	23	39	4	2	24	34	51	40	30
15 years	-	-	-	91	181	232	109	193	10	22	251	152	251	176	141
16 years	1	-	-	20	50	64	24	54	2	3	27	39	59	33	35
17 years	-	-	-	17	48	53	23	51	-	6	33	45	65	41	34
18 years	-	-	-	28	32	56	28	44	4	6	35	28	50	34	23
19 years	1	-	-	18	32	38	15	33	3	3	64	25	45	34	26
20 to 24 years	1	-	-	8	19	21	19	11	1	4	92	15	32	34	23
20 years	-	-	-	33	61	87	131	54	5	3	301	36	89	148	54
21 years	-	-	-	8	11	20	32	14	-	-	109	8	21	29	9
25 to 34 years	2	1	63	174	216	147	246	2	18	137	189	404	186	108	
35 to 44 years	-	-	86	186	265	129	289	24	27	181	215	328	201	154	
45 to 54 years	2	-	102	168	270	123	211	13	19	180	165	253	178	176	
55 to 59 years	-	-	5	36	73	120	44	61	12	15	65	49	64	94	54
60 to 64 years	-	-	3	22	55	105	36	48	3	4	37	34	45	80	52
65 to 74 years	-	-	11	43	91	127	50	56	2	3	46	25	38	95	82
75 years and over	-	-	4	18	47	83	20	8	2	8	38	11	19	60	38
Female, all ages															
Under 5 years	2	3	29	680	1 444	2 262	1 148	1 910	112	189	1 819	1 422	2 512	1 592	1 219
3 and 4 years	-	1	1	46	125	178	122	159	3	14	104	136	302	118	89
5 to 9 years	-	-	-	19	57	78	52	58	2	8	43	52	121	52	38
5 years	-	-	-	58	183	224	121	274	10	16	125	184	333	168	137
6 years	-	-	-	10	27	43	25	41	3	1	19	37	65	26	19
10 to 14 years	-	-	-	4	32	47	27	51	1	3	21	32	58	25	34
14 years	-	-	-	97	204	305	120	297	19	30	137	197	306	156	135
15 to 19 years	-	1	93	136	228	124	193	15	24	352	126	235	165	115	
15 years	-	-	25	36	57	24	49	4	6	35	39	68	37	30	
16 years	-	-	19	31	64	18	47	5	5	35	33	53	37	30	
17 years	-	-	21	37	44	28	46	4	9	41	21	49	36	24	
18 years	-	-	15	25	43	31	27	1	3	104	23	37	26	21	
19 years	-	1	13	7	20	23	24	1	1	137	10	28	29	10	
20 to 24 years	-	-	36	68	108	126	56	3	6	310	62	130	115	52	
20 years	-	-	5	14	23	28	13	1	2	112	19	22	25	16	
21 years	-	-	10	16	21	37	9	2	-	91	8	26	34	8	
25 to 34 years	-	2	1	58	182	249	157	320	10	20	159	213	465	194	135
35 to 44 years	-	-	100	177	286	135	273	17	27	188	223	352	184	152	
45 to 54 years	2	-	7	94	154	251	103	185	19	25	184	157	215	189	172
55 to 59 years	-	-	5	24	66	123	52	69	10	12	64	54	55	74	60
60 to 64 years	-	-	5	27	49	94	30	37	2	5	47	26	53	65	51
65 to 74 years	-	-	9	36	69	147	31	47	2	6	66	31	39	111	63
75 years and over	-	-	11	31	69	127	27	10	2	4	83	13	27	53	58
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	8	5	55	1 397	2 940	4 504	2 317	3 822	210	374	3 477	2 816	4 908	3 315	2 435
In households	8	5	55	1 394	2 905	4 487	2 311	3 822	210	374	2 700	2 816	4 900	3 233	2 345
Head of household	2	2	28	387	814	1 364	696	966	63	101	821	746	1 308	1 030	691
Head of family	2	2	24	340	733	1 155	614	926	57	94	724	708	1 197	854	622
Primary individual	-	-	4	47	81	209	82	40	6	7	97	38	111	76	69
Wife of head	2	2	24	319	690	1 053	564	876	54	86	670	662	1 089	752	580
Other relative of head	4	1	3	684	1 367	2 020	1 020	1 961	90	185	1 168	1 391	2 462	1 403	1 053
Not related to head	-	-	-	4	34	50	31	19	3	2	41	17	41	48	21
In group quarters	-	-	-	3	35	17	6	-	-	-	777	-	8	82	90
Persons per household	...	...	1.96	3.60	3.57	3.29	3.32	3.96	3.33	3.70	3.29	3.77	3.75	3.14	3.39
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	2	2	24	340	733	1 155	614	926	57	94	724	708	1 197	854	622
With own children under 18 years	1	1	1	193	438	668	363	679	36	56	411	517	896	449	344
Number of children	2	1	1	514	1 142	1 679	859	1 700	73	153	941	1 214	2 128	1 070	821
Husband-wife families	2	2	24	319	690	1 053	564	876	54	86	670	662	1 089	752	580
With own children under 18 years	1	1	1	179	413	615	325	634	35	51	379	482	807	384	319
Number of children	2	1	1	484	1 093	1 563	776	1 597	71	143	880	1 143	1 918	932	763
Percent of total under 18 years	...	...	...	87.4	90.6	87.7	87.4	90.4	93.4	88.8	88.5	92.2	87.6	80.0	85.3
Families with other male head	-	-	-	5	14	33	12	11	-	-	5	12	13	24	9
With own children under 18 years	-	-	-	2	5	11	6	9	-	-	1	5	8	11	5
Number of children	-	-	-	3	6	26	12	16	-	-	2	10	23	19	8
Families with female head	-	-	-	16	29	69	38	39	3	8	49	34	95	78	33
With own children under 18 years	-	-	-	12	20	42	32	36	1	5	31	30	81	54	20
Number of children	-	-	-	27	43	90	71	87	2	10	59	61	187	119	50
Percent of total under 18 years	-	-	-	4.9	3.6	5.1	8.0	4.9	2.6	6.2	5.9	4.9	8.5	10.2	5.6
Persons under 18 years	2	1	1	554	1 206	1 782	888	1 767	76	161	994	1 240	2 190	1 165	894
MARITAL STATUS															
Male, 14 years old and over															
Single	5	2	26	514	1 073	1 559	812	1 205	77	121	1 260	910	1 542	1 258	889
Married	3	-	-	158	307	388	190	284	19	29	521	222	375	389	242
Separated	2	2	24	336	718	1 090	583	896	56	88	705	669	1 121	789	604
Widowed	-	-	-	3	13	11	6	5	-	1	4	-	12	14	6
Divorced	-	-	-	1	7	23	37	14	9	4	18	11	17	30	25
Female, 14 years old and over	2	2	28	497	980	1 602	801	1 237	84	136	1 480	946	1 629	1 178	889
Single	-	-	3	124	211	294	138	260	22	35	609	196	334	218	181
Married	2	2	25	334	712	1 114	605	910	57	88	721	680	1 138	798	609
Separated	-	-	1	4	5	16	6	10	-	-	13	3	20	20	7
Widowed	-	-	-	27	43	157	36	43	4	11	116	43	73	107	78
Divorced	-	-	-	12	14	37	22	24	1						

Table P-1. **General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Spokane County—Con.														
	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128
RACE															
All persons	2 793	3 236	1 770	3 207	1 987	3 040	3 995	2 602	1 130	3 549	1 835	1 672	2 925	5 224	4 228
White	2 749	3 222	1 758	3 172	1 967	3 031	3 939	2 574	1 116	3 492	1 817	1 649	2 891	5 195	4 196
Negro	2	3	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	6	4	13	2	—	—
Percent Negro	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.1	—	—
AGE BY SEX															
<i>Male, all ages</i>															
Under 5 years	1 393	1 543	859	1 573	972	1 477	1 954	1 258	561	1 733	936	786	1 437	2 573	2 104
3 and 4 years	127	109	61	158	80	137	174	112	62	145	57	84	152	244	174
5 to 9 years	51	44	36	59	32	49	78	55	27	56	29	39	62	109	80
10 to 14 years	151	138	75	181	116	178	215	151	48	191	85	70	164	337	280
15 to 19 years	32	30	13	36	17	22	29	29	6	33	17	7	26	53	39
20 to 24 years	24	26	11	35	18	33	42	24	14	33	22	16	34	76	54
25 to 34 years	170	160	101	203	118	164	215	147	53	143	126	74	150	346	316
35 to 44 years	31	40	19	49	11	27	43	31	12	25	19	15	32	66	60
45 to 54 years	155	162	82	176	85	147	209	138	46	116	97	52	149	274	239
55 to 59 years	36	36	13	46	28	32	54	45	11	16	21	12	38	57	60
60 to 64 years	43	29	22	39	15	38	53	29	5	27	23	9	25	77	57
65 to 74 years	30	39	20	35	15	32	48	21	4	29	23	12	41	63	52
75 years and over	27	32	17	37	14	28	26	29	8	25	19	14	25	49	38
Under 5 years	19	26	10	19	13	17	28	14	18	19	11	5	20	28	32
5 to 9 years	96	109	69	96	80	90	127	88	41	129	48	54	93	113	83
10 to 14 years	14	15	12	18	18	12	25	16	4	32	7	16	19	24	29
15 to 19 years	13	15	13	20	16	11	22	15	5	29	7	9	18	26	14
20 to 24 years	166	168	73	182	133	177	205	144	73	237	84	101	190	364	247
25 to 34 years	147	152	88	217	112	153	209	120	48	181	134	79	162	340	336
35 to 44 years	172	201	136	153	106	197	252	145	65	184	148	82	182	307	285
45 to 54 years	67	102	44	64	37	67	118	57	36	125	48	54	59	84	67
55 to 59 years	48	64	48	46	31	44	92	54	36	103	41	34	55	67	36
60 to 64 years	59	107	53	67	50	74	76	61	35	114	50	51	51	62	31
65 to 74 years	35	71	29	30	24	49	62	41	18	65	18	51	30	65	10
75 years and over	1 400	1 693	911	1 634	1 015	1 563	2 041	1 344	569	1 816	899	886	1 488	2 451	2 124
<i>Female, all ages</i>															
Under 5 years	130	129	63	146	87	102	160	98	60	161	55	65	157	226	193
3 and 4 years	52	53	14	57	38	33	75	39	21	64	29	25	61	98	99
5 to 9 years	144	165	79	176	97	148	195	133	60	159	103	71	150	321	281
10 to 14 years	24	29	12	26	16	25	31	23	15	35	24	13	23	50	49
15 to 19 years	25	41	13	46	21	26	39	29	12	34	13	14	32	51	50
20 to 24 years	171	146	88	195	115	169	229	150	46	146	94	64	158	356	300
25 to 34 years	34	35	15	36	24	47	46	26	9	27	17	11	23	75	69
35 to 44 years	144	157	79	154	92	172	183	136	50	103	95	73	118	288	231
45 to 54 years	29	34	12	30	23	36	34	38	8	11	22	18	22	78	65
55 to 59 years	25	35	17	29	20	43	51	32	11	27	16	23	60	63	58
60 to 64 years	30	38	16	31	18	36	51	26	14	25	23	10	25	64	58
65 to 74 years	42	30	21	33	23	27	29	20	9	25	14	12	27	52	30
75 years and over	18	20	13	31	8	30	32	20	8	20	9	17	21	34	15
Under 5 years	106	121	69	133	86	105	139	116	63	148	47	71	106	154	75
5 to 9 years	16	22	16	21	11	32	20	20	11	33	10	14	24	26	13
10 to 14 years	27	29	12	27	19	18	19	22	13	28	5	12	12	29	10
15 to 19 years	166	165	84	217	145	182	237	168	77	230	107	105	215	393	286
20 to 24 years	167	176	88	201	115	188	216	142	51	164	123	71	168	362	360
25 to 34 years	167	225	153	163	112	209	267	165	62	228	129	101	188	300	254
35 to 44 years	58	107	47	59	45	78	131	70	35	114	49	49	61	69	62
45 to 54 years	39	87	45	59	28	54	100	47	25	116	32	45	49	65	36
55 to 59 years	75	122	59	86	51	94	102	74	25	151	39	62	68	78	26
60 to 64 years	33	96	57	45	42	62	82	45	15	96	26	109	50	39	20
65 to 74 years	75	122	59	86	51	94	102	74	25	151	39	62	68	78	26
75 years and over	33	96	57	45	42	62	82	45	15	96	26	109	50	39	20
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD															
All persons	2 793	3 236	1 770	3 207	1 987	3 040	3 995	2 602	1 130	3 549	1 835	1 672	2 925	5 224	4 228
In households	2 793	3 229	1 768	3 197	1 982	3 040	3 991	2 602	1 130	3 530	1 749	1 460	2 925	5 217	4 219
Head of household	886	1 094	616	977	604	969	1 236	841	415	1 375	549	510	911	1 427	1 066
Head of family	720	893	491	827	528	818	1 063	686	304	970	461	402	767	1 294	1 031
Primary individual	166	201	125	145	76	151	173	155	111	405	88	108	144	133	35
Wife of head	624	798	440	745	475	731	964	584	255	858	428	351	689	1 197	987
Other relative of head	1 248	1 280	694	1 449	877	1 301	1 750	1 146	438	1 246	757	579	1 289	2 547	2 138
Not related to head	35	57	18	26	26	39	41	31	22	51	15	20	36	46	28
In group quarters	—	7	2	10	5	—	4	—	—	19	86	212	—	7	9
Persons per household	3.15	2.95	2.87	3.27	3.28	3.14	3.23	3.09	2.72	2.57	3.19	2.86	3.21	3.66	3.96
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN															
All families	720	893	491	827	528	818	1 063	686	304	970	461	402	767	1 294	1 031
With own children under 18 years	422	442	249	522	300	479	605	400	164	471	281	211	473	895	782
Number of children	993	988	549	1 198	709	1 095	1 418	934	359	1 010	643	475	1 048	2 171	1 661
Husband-wife families	624	798	440	745	475	731	964	584	255	858	428	351	689	1 197	987
With own children under 18 years	358	389	217	463	271	416	549	324	131	400	255	180	414	829	752
Number of children	825	885	487	1 061	640	958	1 295	778	283	866	596	402	938	2 016	1 780
Percent of total under 18 years	76.0	83.6	85.9	83.6	87.4	85.9	88.4	79.2	74.1	80.6	90.4	79.6	84.9	90.4	93.7
Families with other male head	16	21	6	13	11	12	20	16	10	20	6	9	8	11	6
With own children under 18 years	5	10	2	6	2	7	8	9	1	9	4	5	3	5	2
Number of children	13	19	4	16	6	15	16	19	2	11	9	9	4	19	4
Families with female head	80	74	45	69	42	75	79	86	39	92	27	42	70	86	38
With own children under 18 years	59	43	30	53	27	56	48	67	32	62	22	26	56	61	28
Number of children	155	84	58	121	63	122	107	137	74	133	38	64	106	136	77
Percent of total under 18 years	14.3	7.9	10.2	9.5	8.6	10.9	7.3	14.0	19.4	12.4	5.8	12.7	9.6	6.1	4.1
Persons under 18 years	1 086	1 058	567	1 269	732	1 115	1 465	982	382	1 075	659	505	1 105	2 229	1 899
MARITAL STATUS															
<i>Male, 14 years old and over</i>															
Single	976	1 176	641	1 080	669	1 025	1 393	879	410	1 279	687	573	1 003	1 712	1 394
Married	243	287	154	273	152	229	345	222	89	259	173	140	248	434	375
Separated	654	819	455	767	494	753	993	608	267	892	450	376	711	1 223	1 006
Widowed	17	7	7	6	5	7	9	8	6	24	13	7	8	8	7
Divorced	30	29	11	13	11	15	22	27	13	34	18	31	13	19	1
Female, 14 years old and over	49	41	21	27	12	28	33	22	41	94	46	26	31	36	12
<i>Female, 14 years old and over</i>															
Single	989	1 288	696	1 153	740	1 191	1 503	989	412	1 377	664	697	1 046	1 823	1 419
Married	183	242	107	203	140	256	279	180	70	150	123	127	166	420	328
Separated	658	834	465	791	508	766	999	640	277	919	451	389	730	1 249	1 008
Widowed	18	16	10	17	8	14	9	32	15	35	9	14	12	22	5
Divorced	87	151	89	104	63	114	162	94	30	222	59	138	93	87	54
Persons under 18 years	61	61	35	55	29	55	63	75	35	86	31	43	57	67	29

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0038	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0112	Tract 0122	Tract 0134	Tract 0136
RACE									
All persons	8 407	3 042	1 520	868	411	3 513	1 600	2 921	2 634
White	8 327	2 967	1 449	862	411	3 405	1 572	2 900	2 503
Negro	5	17	30	—	—	13	1	3	84
Percent Negro	0.1	0.6	2.0	—	—	0.4	0.1	0.1	3.2
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages	4 141	1 467	764	400	205	1 810	788	1 464	1 374
Under 5 years	417	172	81	46	11	151	78	99	168
3 and 4 years	170	65	22	17	6	61	34	38	70
5 to 9 years	505	164	53	60	33	177	61	138	219
5 years	95	33	10	14	3	41	10	21	39
6 years	90	28	12	8	9	33	16	30	47
10 to 14 years	512	169	51	54	26	193	69	218	217
14 years	102	28	10	8	3	41	16	41	32
15 to 19 years	469	161	53	23	24	178	61	184	108
15 years	97	43	15	6	3	33	11	47	39
16 years	105	35	10	1	7	41	9	52	31
17 years	121	32	10	8	3	34	5	35	13
18 years	85	31	13	5	4	35	10	28	14
19 years	61	20	5	3	4	35	26	22	11
20 to 24 years	225	104	156	10	5	152	57	80	82
20 years	41	13	22	—	1	31	9	33	10
21 years	37	17	29	1	—	21	9	11	14
25 to 34 years	527	207	72	87	20	192	103	130	196
35 to 44 years	487	155	66	68	28	214	76	184	215
45 to 54 years	570	167	101	31	25	191	83	238	82
55 to 59 years	176	61	34	13	17	99	51	63	24
60 to 64 years	118	42	35	3	4	92	53	58	33
65 to 74 years	89	45	41	3	4	105	52	52	20
75 years and over	46	20	21	2	8	66	44	20	10
Female, all ages	4 266	1 575	756	468	206	1 703	812	1 457	1 262
Under 5 years	390	177	79	44	14	123	85	137	137
3 and 4 years	164	68	15	23	8	52	29	45	53
5 to 9 years	451	179	42	84	16	180	83	138	192
5 years	75	37	6	16	1	27	21	24	35
6 years	90	35	10	18	3	30	16	30	34
10 to 14 years	500	175	45	77	31	160	70	176	177
14 years	106	38	14	10	7	28	14	27	24
15 to 19 years	425	154	64	30	28	173	71	181	98
15 years	99	36	11	7	6	38	11	34	29
16 years	97	31	11	7	5	39	16	47	19
17 years	101	31	4	8	11	38	17	35	21
18 years	77	31	14	7	4	29	16	45	18
19 years	51	25	24	1	2	29	11	20	11
20 to 24 years	311	157	144	22	6	124	80	58	102
20 years	63	37	29	2	2	29	12	17	10
21 years	49	28	39	6	—	35	16	15	22
25 to 34 years	561	227	71	103	21	204	102	142	241
35 to 44 years	601	179	65	50	30	188	74	225	155
45 to 54 years	576	169	94	33	31	209	87	231	84
55 to 59 years	160	56	38	12	12	86	45	65	23
60 to 64 years	105	36	37	3	6	76	36	43	14
65 to 74 years	118	44	51	6	6	121	43	39	23
75 years and over	68	22	26	4	5	59	36	22	16
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	8 407	3 042	1 520	868	411	3 513	1 600	2 921	2 634
In households	8 399	3 042	1 520	868	411	3 431	1 557	2 885	2 634
Head of household	2 404	870	565	225	114	1 119	574	788	672
Head of family	2 219	87	469	210	106	916	417	733	618
Primary individual	185	87	15	15	8	203	157	55	54
Wife of head	1 992	690	425	201	98	806	347	691	580
Other relative of head	3 905	1 433	505	436	196	1 455	606	1 323	1 359
Not related to head	98	49	25	6	3	51	30	83	24
In group quarters	8	—	—	—	—	82	43	36	2
Persons per household	3.49	3.50	2.69	3.86	3.61	3.07	2.71	3.66	3.92
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN									
All families	2 219	783	469	210	106	916	417	733	618
With own children under 18 years	1 433	518	206	162	61	466	217	440	476
Number of children	3 242	1 190	366	386	161	1 109	476	1 043	1 215
Husband-wife families	1 992	690	425	201	98	806	347	691	580
With own children under 18 years	1 257	448	187	157	56	397	173	410	451
Number of children	2 872	1 037	335	374	151	964	377	977	1 155
Percent of total under 18 years	84.6	83.4	81.3	93.0	89.3	79.9	73.2	84.5	91.5
Families with other male head	25	14	9	2	—	26	16	9	9
With own children under 18 years	13	7	1	—	—	11	2	3	3
Number of children	28	15	1	—	—	19	3	8	7
Families with female head	202	79	35	7	8	84	54	33	29
With own children under 18 years	163	63	18	5	5	58	42	27	22
Number of children	342	138	30	12	10	126	96	58	53
Percent of total under 18 years	10.1	11.1	7.3	3.0	5.9	10.4	18.6	5.0	4.2
Persons under 18 years	3 395	1 244	412	402	169	1 207	515	1 156	1 262
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over	2 809	990	589	248	138	1 330	596	1 050	802
Single	702	235	108	39	34	397	145	317	183
Married	2 035	715	446	204	100	844	365	704	596
Separated	4	9	11	—	1	15	7	6	3
Widowed	30	16	11	—	4	34	30	12	7
Divorced	42	24	24	5	—	55	56	17	16
Female, 14 years old and over	3 031	1 082	604	273	152	1 268	588	1 033	780
Single	632	229	87	49	38	228	96	242	131
Married	2 083	729	443	210	100	856	379	723	607
Separated	27	16	7	1	—	22	20	9	6
Widowed	169	64	39	10	12	117	61	45	30
Divorced	147	60	35	4	2	67	52	23	12

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0038	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0112	Tract 0122	Tract 0134	Tract 0136
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN									
All persons	8 428	2 917	1 665	966	334	3 539	1 514	2 839	2 567
Native of native parentage	7 092	2 317	1 486	896	261	3 188	1 261	2 327	2 321
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 087	494	167	70	73	318	219	437	198
Foreign born	249	106	12	—	—	33	36	75	48
Foreign stock	1 336	600	179	70	73	351	255	512	244
United Kingdom	191	12	32	12	—	52	21	40	11
Ireland (Eire)	20	6	—	—	—	25	16	11	—
Sweden	41	41	8	7	19	36	25	26	7
Germany	206	60	30	—	8	48	39	98	29
Poland	27	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	38	21	—	—	—	5	—	—	6
Hungary	12	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	7
U.S.S.R.	30	7	14	8	—	—	34	—	13
Italy	155	139	—	—	16	7	—	14	—
Canada	266	199	40	29	—	68	31	155	83
Mexico	—	8	7	—	—	6	7	—	6
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
All other and not reported	296	102	48	14	30	104	67	161	84
Persons of Spanish language ¹	186	—	29	—	—	50	—	—	29
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	30	—	14	—	—	44	16	—	6
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 861	881	415	343	96	1 080	415	1 018	973
Nursery school	33	6	—	—	—	—	10	31	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Kindergarten	119	21	18	29	—	55	41	39	53
Public	23	10	7	6	—	43	41	9	53
Elementary	1 564	542	218	263	63	580	265	516	638
Public	1 408	505	203	197	63	568	265	479	533
High school	819	271	102	45	14	278	55	334	235
Public	756	254	102	28	14	264	55	315	229
College	326	41	77	6	19	167	44	98	47
Percent enrolled in school by age:									
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.1	99.9	...	...	84.2	50.0	98.1	83.8
18 and 19 years	69.3	57.3	49.2	...	...	48.1	25.4	81.1	99.9
20 and 21 years	21.1	37.6	9.9	—	—	17.0	9.7	52.2	30.9
22 to 24 years	29.8	—	13.7	—	...	35.7	19.1	29.2	—
25 to 34 years	9.0	1.7	9.2	—	—	13.6	7.5	4.5	6.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	1.7	6.0	10.3	22.6	—	19.3	25.4	8.8	5.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 211	1 446	742	406	235	1 884	805	1 467	1 109
No school years completed	9	13	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	8	22	10	—	—	49	10	5	—
5 to 7 years	71	93	52	9	17	166	77	36	51
8 years	227	173	67	5	32	368	183	41	82
High school: 1 to 3 years	685	339	123	37	28	449	191	84	184
4 years	1 827	604	262	195	64	607	259	410	561
College: 1 to 3 years	879	171	147	86	61	158	52	413	164
4 years or more	505	31	81	74	33	82	33	478	62
Median school years completed	12.6	12.1	12.5	12.8	12.6	11.4	11.1	14.1	12.4
Percent high school graduates	76.3	55.7	66.0	87.4	67.2	45.0	42.7	88.7	71.0
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	592	219	59	52	15	170	62	200	145
Children ever born	1 755	679	227	190	35	630	237	572	499
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 965	3 100	3 847	3 654	...	3 706	3 823	2 860	3 441
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	7 611	2 585	1 484	839	328	3 308	1 389	2 410	2 277
Same house as in 1970	3 733	1 601	689	83	169	1 597	537	1 056	464
Different house:									
In central city of this SMSA	1 221	670	236	269	—	635	291	301	150
In other part of this SMSA	433	84	57	122	45	266	116	550	354
Outside this SMSA	1 719	122	413	297	107	592	375	606	1 013
North and West	1 561	115	328	229	107	592	328	606	696
South	158	7	85	68	—	47	—	—	317
Abroad	263	6	12	41	—	8	7	—	131
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK									
All workers	3 246	1 043	677	341	113	1 228	458	918	789
Private auto: Driver	2 407	871	508	293	79	1 012	351	816	617
Passenger	265	62	59	34	8	102	10	15	81
Bus or streetcar	162	51	38	—	—	14	—	13	13
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	93	21	30	—	8	25	28	26	32
Worked at home	62	23	42	14	—	43	35	19	7
Other	59	15	—	—	18	32	34	29	39
Inside SMSA	3 027	945	629	327	97	1 083	407	818	734
Spokane—central business district	605	76	75	57	8	81	23	162	36
Remainder of Spokane city	2 065	696	344	220	89	681	163	442	234
Remainder of Spokane County	357	173	210	50	—	321	221	214	464
Outside SMSA	97	12	12	7	—	56	6	6	19
Place of work not reported	124	86	36	7	16	89	45	94	36

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Spokane County—Con.														
	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	1 186	391	882	737	344	738	517	608	496	2 987	1 474	2 454	641	304	1 060
Labor force	916	262	650	576	271	564	352	514	432	2 896	1 350	1 401	520	174	797
Percent of total	77.2	67.0	73.7	78.2	78.8	76.4	68.1	84.5	87.1	97.0	23.7	57.1	81.1	57.2	75.2
Civilian labor force	910	262	650	576	271	564	352	198	337	147	309	1 359	500	174	797
Employed	860	236	623	562	261	528	328	171	316	141	309	1 275	435	167	765
Unemployed	50	26	27	14	10	36	24	27	21	6	—	84	65	7	32
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	9.9	4.2	2.4	3.7	6.4	6.8	13.6	6.2	4.1	—	6.2	13.0	4.0	4.0
Not in labor force	270	129	232	161	73	174	165	94	64	91	1 124	1 053	121	130	263
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	998	5	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	145	49	44	73	11	79	40	41	46	85	55	870	55	40	91
Other under 65 years	30	41	67	32	20	62	57	34	18	6	29	58	44	18	57
Other 65 years and over	95	39	121	56	42	33	50	19	—	—	42	120	22	72	115
Male, 16 to 21 years old	178	91	110	123	43	130	82	67	91	1 004	211	1 008	58	40	135
Not enrolled in school	17	39	46	23	10	26	42	20	30	853	159	41	16	—	21
Not high school graduates	7	13	20	12	10	15	9	5	—	46	140	—	5	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	7	13	15	7	—	15	9	5	—	—	136	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 243	411	943	719	363	732	497	606	471	1 441	1 290	2 689	598	237	1 148
Labor force	465	159	348	272	138	180	198	194	247	531	331	1 155	249	31	349
Percent of total	37.4	38.7	36.9	37.8	38.0	24.6	39.8	32.0	52.4	36.8	25.7	43.0	41.6	13.1	30.4
Civilian labor force	465	159	348	272	138	180	198	194	247	396	331	1 151	249	31	349
Employed	412	159	329	252	133	166	187	173	232	342	309	1 078	228	31	335
Unemployed	53	—	19	20	5	14	11	21	15	54	22	73	21	—	14
Percent of civilian labor force	11.4	—	5.5	7.4	3.6	7.8	5.6	10.8	6.1	13.6	6.6	6.3	8.4	—	4.0
Not in labor force	778	252	595	447	225	552	299	412	224	910	959	1 534	349	206	799
Married women, husband present	885	238	675	515	263	563	343	525	278	1 144	385	1 054	454	193	792
In labor force	304	68	249	195	109	142	147	181	130	347	230	519	194	31	234
With own children under 6 years	303	17	168	126	43	155	82	236	115	605	84	267	126	22	149
In labor force	72	—	31	25	10	25	21	61	43	113	43	141	46	—	34
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 272	395	952	814	394	694	515	344	548	483	618	2 353	663	198	1 100
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	198	50	108	107	24	129	86	31	37	190	110	743	149	33	113
Health workers	40	10	10	19	5	41	14	12	10	39	31	60	10	7	28
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	55	20	31	39	10	21	25	5	4	18	33	137	35	7	56
Managers and administrators, except farm	109	43	67	150	35	159	58	11	61	—	46	102	34	24	70
Salaried	104	32	43	118	16	132	54	8	19	—	36	102	34	13	53
Self-employed in retail trade	—	11	9	11	15	4	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	146	44	86	42	44	102	20	32	25	28	10	85	45	—	48
Retail trade	30	35	46	14	26	28	11	21	12	18	—	55	17	—	48
Clerical and kindred workers	225	62	114	123	28	106	69	54	110	115	102	423	56	—	84
Craftsman, foremen, and kindred workers	230	56	211	155	28	41	67	17	102	43	40	154	71	12	115
Construction craftsmen	58	11	73	57	14	14	23	4	5	—	21	68	5	—	31
Mechanics and repairmen	68	20	26	18	10	5	15	10	40	—	5	15	35	12	24
Operatives, except transport	124	16	153	53	35	33	47	51	24	—	—	83	57	12	37
Transport equipment operatives	65	24	49	17	14	20	24	16	11	—	10	29	16	—	53
Laborers, except farm	40	25	30	25	28	24	28	16	22	—	4	70	16	—	35
Farm workers	13	5	9	26	101	19	38	—	32	—	—	38	116	105	418
Service workers ¹	117	62	110	101	52	56	78	98	115	102	296	556	93	12	111
Cleaning and food service workers	51	39	66	53	33	51	37	45	78	50	49	420	34	12	38
Protective service workers	10	—	4	11	4	5	5	6	17	—	—	23	—	—	—
Personal and health service workers	36	20	35	26	15	—	36	41	15	27	222	103	59	—	67
Private household workers	5	8	15	15	5	5	—	18	9	5	—	70	10	—	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	412	159	329	252	133	166	187	173	232	342	309	1 078	228	31	335
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	91	21	44	35	9	28	39	22	25	92	35	337	50	14	63
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	46	15	26	20	5	13	20	5	4	18	22	112	14	7	40
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	—	10	22	25	4	10	—	18	—	10	22	9	6	14
Sales workers	20	19	29	—	10	19	10	16	12	28	—	29	17	—	36
Clerical and kindred workers	155	45	85	90	28	69	55	40	94	115	88	305	42	—	72
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	66	15	19	19	6	13	33	11	22	25	19	187	23	—	24
Operatives, including transport	35	8	58	11	—	—	4	16	—	—	—	11	15	—	15
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	8	10	—	6	12	—	6	—	—	—	22	19	17
Farm workers	4	—	—	—	18	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	13
Service workers, except private household	83	58	80	69	38	30	57	61	68	102	176	282	60	5	89
Private household workers	5	8	15	15	5	5	—	18	9	5	—	70	10	—	16
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 272	395	952	814	394	694	515	344	548	483	618	2 353	663	198	1 100
Construction	108	11	117	97	19	45	49	10	26	—	16	62	32	17	33
Manufacturing	278	81	274	134	46	68	49	59	64	15	—	23	37	14	70
Durable goods	219	50	201	104	30	25	32	64	15	—	—	17	10	14	40
Transportation	61	14	46	59	11	18	43	11	32	—	5	20	15	—	75
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	38	12	23	17	10	14	15	21	—	5	4	39	—	—	27
Wholesale trade	94	22	64	54	24	64	36	8	49	11	5	27	10	—	22
Retail trade	159	104	121	91	69	160	61	72	115	91	18	236	56	6	126
Finance, insurance, and real estate	88	5	33	36	10	107	19	4	30	19	21	47	36	—	8
Business and repair services	52	25	45	27	9	8	11	5	24	27	7	44	5	5	41
Personal services	70	18	49	59	24	10	11	51	61	58	22	111	19	—	22
Health services	91	25	53	39	15	47	53	40	34	54	182	106	61	12	95
Educational services	83	52	65	86	15	42	70	29	25	35	96	1 413	144	25	102
Other professional and related services	72	10	30	21	9	17	24	20	13	148	210	83	84	—	30
Public administration	51	11	14	47	27	34	20	14	35	20	32	70	43	14	26
Other industries	27	5	18	47	106	60	54	—	40	—	—	72	121	105	423
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 272	395	952	814	394	694	515	344	548	483	618	2 353	663	198	1 100
Private wage and salary workers	1 052	319	790	580	218	490	285	251	365	232	69	1 143	294	37	568
Government workers	144	55	85	138	52	85	159	81	97	244	529	1 152	283	46	109
Local government workers	55	44	37	88	33	40	65	20	33	142	17	62	19	7	80
Self-employed workers	76	21	72	84	118	119	71	12	79	7	20	39	86	109	416
Unpaid family workers	—	—	5	12	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	19	—	6	7

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0038	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0112	Tract 0122	Tract 0134	Tract 0136
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	2 615	924	557	246	123	1 269	513	912	696
Labor force.....	2 236	730	434	230	104	887	368	724	584
Percent of total.....	85.5	79.0	77.9	93.5	84.6	69.9	71.7	79.4	83.9
Civilian labor force.....	2 167	730	299	220	104	887	368	724	245
Employed.....	2 078	688	259	220	104	805	313	688	212
Unemployed.....	89	42	40	--	--	82	55	36	33
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.1	5.8	13.4	--	--	9.2	14.9	5.0	13.5
Not in labor force.....	379	194	123	16	19	382	145	188	112
Inmate of institution.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	17	--	--
Enrolled in school.....	191	80	32	16	--	149	10	84	41
Other under 65 years.....	108	57	40	--	8	97	53	67	40
Other 65 years and over.....	80	57	51	--	11	136	65	37	31
Male, 16 to 21 years old	467	106	110	26	--	210	90	154	73
Not enrolled in school.....	85	23	54	5	--	52	55	26	20
Not high school graduates.....	4	--	--	--	--	32	11	15	5
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	--	--	--	--	--	20	7	15	5
Female, 16 years old and over	2 824	971	608	261	144	1 199	533	950	700
Labor force.....	1 257	378	303	112	19	451	138	227	261
Percent of total.....	44.5	38.9	49.8	42.9	13.2	37.6	25.9	23.9	37.3
Civilian labor force.....	1 257	378	303	112	19	451	138	227	261
Employed.....	1 148	347	269	112	19	405	135	213	224
Unemployed.....	109	31	34	--	--	46	3	14	37
Percent of civilian labor force.....	8.7	8.2	11.2	--	--	10.2	2.2	6.2	14.2
Not in labor force.....	1 567	593	305	149	125	748	395	723	439
Married women, husband present.....	1 950	678	429	220	101	735	323	700	584
In labor force.....	817	235	188	102	19	239	65	152	218
With own children under 6 years.....	604	211	131	99	13	172	105	185	257
In labor force.....	192	59	33	35	--	32	29	25	76
OCCUPATION									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 226	1 035	528	332	123	1 210	448	901	436
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	525	49	113	79	32	100	41	157	44
Health workers.....	117	26	7	6	8	6	--	52	12
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	95	4	24	15	--	15	11	21	5
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	348	97	47	37	16	31	25	236	21
Salaried.....	299	85	29	17	5	17	20	197	18
Self-employed in retail trade.....	34	8	4	11	--	--	5	4	--
Sales workers.....	347	59	54	52	10	66	34	143	32
Retail trade.....	137	33	39	31	--	41	18	40	21
Clerical and kindred workers.....	701	140	93	57	18	163	57	111	75
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	492	204	51	32	22	268	84	41	26
Construction craftsmen.....	99	61	15	--	--	80	17	14	4
Mechanics and repairmen.....	118	53	3	16	15	101	35	5	14
Operatives, except transport.....	143	171	21	10	--	165	90	43	51
Transport equipment operatives.....	97	59	21	12	--	65	22	25	16
Laborers, except farm.....	108	47	39	4	--	61	13	29	22
Form workers.....	17	21	--	--	--	70	--	25	--
Service workers.....	394	174	68	37	25	205	74	86	120
Cleaning and food service workers.....	189	90	44	14	5	131	32	56	51
Protective service workers.....	45	16	--	5	5	5	12	5	6
Personal and health service workers.....	135	55	19	12	10	54	26	20	57
Private household workers.....	54	14	21	12	--	16	8	5	29
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 148	347	269	112	19	405	135	213	224
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	226	18	58	17	4	35	18	28	29
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	61	4	11	5	--	11	11	13	5
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	39	29	14	--	--	--	10	4	--
Sales workers.....	60	21	21	21	--	29	7	30	16
Clerical and kindred workers.....	500	94	83	41	10	98	34	74	56
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	145	17	41	11	5	17	24	18	11
Operatives, including transport.....	37	31	4	--	--	49	6	6	16
Other blue-collar workers.....	23	15	10	--	--	13	6	6	--
Farm workers.....	--	--	--	--	--	18	--	5	--
Service workers, except private household.....	209	125	58	21	5	147	46	55	78
Private household workers.....	54	14	21	12	--	16	8	5	29
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 226	1 035	528	332	123	1 210	448	901	436
Construction.....	179	93	27	11	11	82	53	45	10
Manufacturing.....	250	189	31	22	10	278	71	79	64
Durable goods.....	118	113	22	18	5	224	46	36	32
Transportation.....	151	61	24	27	--	116	33	40	11
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services.....	76	31	18	5	--	28	13	14	26
Wholesale trade.....	324	72	24	16	14	42	65	81	19
Retail trade.....	635	213	134	82	21	215	70	205	84
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	267	60	6	26	20	65	24	146	9
Business and repair services.....	112	32	16	23	9	43	25	8	5
Personal services.....	160	38	74	22	5	27	12	15	62
Health services.....	315	94	30	22	13	38	32	78	62
Educational services.....	244	55	85	20	--	68	22	56	29
Other professional and related services.....	167	31	39	16	--	48	4	34	33
Public administration.....	287	36	20	40	20	47	14	34	20
Other industries.....	59	30	--	--	--	113	10	66	--
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	3 226	1 035	528	332	123	1 210	448	901	436
Private wage and salary workers.....	2 312	862	358	218	74	1 010	350	641	321
Government workers.....	673	123	115	60	20	112	48	112	103
Local government workers.....	225	44	53	30	5	35	19	40	26
Self-employed workers.....	197	45	49	49	29	88	50	148	12
Unpaid family workers.....	44	5	6	5	--	--	--	--	--

1Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Spokane County			Spokane								
	Total	Spokane	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	71 859	43 516	28 343	228	1 147	1 357	990	1 129	973	1 846	1 415	2 272
Less than \$1,000	1 300	801	499	5	34	18	12	18	9	34	13	23
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 018	1 327	691	21	31	10	45	36	17	30	8	40
\$2,000 to \$2,999	3 343	2 276	1 067	25	70	57	76	73	15	79	5	14
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 929	2 618	1 311	12	102	71	60	58	44	95	22	83
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 801	2 657	1 144	20	109	112	71	36	40	74	4	86
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 726	2 343	1 383	19	46	84	79	50	34	60	5	89
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 507	2 798	1 709	31	101	59	65	55	61	121	40	82
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 386	3 344	2 042	15	103	167	104	119	68	198	33	156
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 562	3 167	2 395	14	93	183	84	139	88	153	45	195
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 165	3 123	2 042	8	116	132	66	76	109	224	44	203
\$10,000 to \$11,999	9 744	5 710	4 034	24	137	185	125	161	164	334	189	376
\$12,000 to \$14,999	10 464	5 863	4 601	26	121	160	143	179	190	237	385	480
\$15,000 to \$24,999	10 294	5 811	4 483	8	84	113	45	96	134	197	520	399
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 285	1 434	851	-	-	6	15	29	-	10	91	46
\$50,000 or more	335	244	91	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	11	-
Mean income	\$9 456	\$9 137	\$9 945	\$6 387	\$7 782	\$8 549	\$7 837	\$8 860	\$10 018	\$9 353	\$14 334	\$10 878
Mean income	\$10 470	\$10 295	\$10 740	\$6 818	\$7 998	\$8 897	\$8 276	\$9 863	\$10 188	\$9 374	\$15 247	\$11 132
Families and unrelated individuals	105 700	66 475	39 225	323	1 707	1 692	1 335	1 502	1 176	2 154	1 507	2 491
Median income	\$7 123	\$6 620	\$7 897	\$5 237	\$5 769	\$7 798	\$6 739	\$7 866	\$9 167	\$8 701	\$14 084	\$10 436
Mean income	\$8 171	\$7 927	\$8 886	\$5 677	\$6 382	\$7 729	\$7 524	\$8 229	\$8 922	\$8 564	\$14 643	\$10 528
Unrelated individuals	33 841	22 959	10 882	95	560	335	345	373	203	308	92	219
Median income	\$1 993	\$2 038	\$1 938	\$1 833	\$2 090	\$2 129	\$2 702	\$2 015	\$1 841	\$3 000	\$934	\$2 611
Mean income	\$3 290	\$3 438	\$2 975	\$2 939	\$3 071	\$2 996	\$5 365	\$3 284	\$2 854	\$3 710	\$5 358	\$4 255
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	71 859	43 516	28 343	228	1 147	1 357	990	1 129	973	1 846	1 415	2 272
With wage or salary income	61 233	36 678	24 555	171	957	1 187	850	958	861	1 669	1 279	2 100
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 637	\$9 432	\$9 942	\$7 276	\$7 707	\$8 486	\$8 121	\$9 668	\$9 604	\$9 189	\$13 651	\$10 298
With nonfarm self-employment income	7 608	4 358	3 250	11	137	79	38	124	93	104	226	219
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 746	\$9 225	\$8 104	...	\$4 107	\$6 723	\$1 761	\$3 136	\$5 654	\$4 047	\$11 127	\$7 989
With farm self-employment income	2 514	406	2 108	-	10	-	15	-	10	-	25	39
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 703	\$2 204	\$3 992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$750	\$3 110
With Social Security income	14 327	10 142	4 185	70	280	327	268	318	191	314	123	271
Mean Social Security income	\$1 816	\$1 839	\$1 759	\$1 711	\$1 958	\$1 886	\$2 010	\$1 841	\$1 645	\$1 653	\$1 993	\$1 515
With public assistance or public welfare income	3 908	2 828	1 080	39	108	147	113	27	41	82	16	59
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 551	\$1 532	\$1 600	\$1 094	\$945	\$1 354	\$1 560	\$1 324	\$2 084	\$1 142	...	\$1 092
With other income	29 550	18 541	11 009	27	458	614	250	524	474	727	484	870
Mean other income	\$1 841	\$2 047	\$1 492	\$1 622	\$1 264	\$1 064	\$1 725	\$1 647	\$1 509	\$1 286	\$2 675	\$1 518
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.8	2.8	2.6	8.8	3.0	1.3	1.7	1.6	0.9	2.7	1.5	1.5
.50 to .74	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.6	1.7	1.0	3.8	1.2	0.9	1.0	-	1.1
.75 to .99	3.7	4.2	3.0	1.3	3.4	5.1	5.2	5.6	3.6	4.0	1.2	2.4
1.00 to 1.24	4.4	4.7	3.8	16.7	8.3	5.1	6.9	6.0	0.9	2.6	1.1	1.5
1.25 to 1.49	4.9	4.9	5.0	13.6	6.9	3.4	5.3	3.9	2.8	3.2	1.3	4.2
1.50 to 1.99	12.0	12.0	11.9	5.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	7.9	11.6	15.8	1.1	10.9
2.00 to 2.99	24.8	24.5	25.2	27.2	28.8	29.0	33.1	23.0	30.4	27.3	23.7	27.4
3.00 or more	45.3	44.5	46.6	24.1	31.9	39.6	29.1	50.8	48.8	43.4	70.0	51.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	6 195	4 053	2 142	29	92	101	106	94	53	141	38	114
Percent of all families	8.6	9.3	7.6	12.7	8.0	7.4	10.7	8.3	5.4	7.6	2.7	5.0
Mean family income	\$1 887	\$1 976	\$1 720	\$1 667	\$1 583	\$2 631	\$1 790	\$1 896	\$2 250	\$1 857	\$1 983	\$2 222
Mean income deficit	\$1 323	\$1 263	\$1 438	\$1 987	\$1 873	\$940	\$960	\$1 009	\$856	\$1 146	\$1 826	\$1 262
Percent receiving public assistance income	25.9	30.0	18.2	62.1	30.4	71.3	29.2	11.7	50.9	34.8	-	11.4
Mean size of family	3.41	3.37	3.50	3.97	3.73	3.84	2.71	2.91	3.15	2.99	4.13	3.68
With related children under 18 years	3 671	2 341	1 330	24	71	92	37	36	36	79	38	86
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.73	2.76	2.69	...	2.38	2.67	2.30	2.08	2.39	2.37	2.63	2.65
With related children under 6 years	2 228	1 437	791	12	56	52	9	3	20	45	13	57
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.59	1.59	1.59	...	1.63	1.87	...	...	...	1.36	...	1.56
Families with female head	2 095	1 535	560	15	45	59	29	25	63	19	61	61
With related children under 18 years	1 872	1 342	530	15	40	59	26	25	50	19	61	61
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.71	2.67	2.81	...	2.05	2.59	2.31	2.48	2.24	2.38	...	2.80
With related children under 6 years	1 078	774	304	6	30	38	5	12	20	25	-	37
Percent in labor force	34.0	36.8	26.6	-	13.3	-	-	...	...	40.0	-	62.2
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.53	1.51	1.60	...	1.57	1.95	...	...	...	1.28	-	1.43
Family heads	6 195	4 053	2 142	29	92	101	106	94	53	141	38	114
Percent 65 years and over	25.1	26.1	23.2	37.9	28.3	5.0	39.6	55.3	22.6	24.1	-	10.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 491	1 540	951	9	31	37	38	17	16	53	19	41
Percent in labor force	60.0	57.7	63.6	-	87.1	83.8	73.7	...	...	43.4	...	70.7
Unrelated individuals	12 379	9 404	2 975	48	257	143	119	161	104	132	53	93
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.5	43.8	42.7	50.5	45.9	42.7	34.5	43.2	51.2	42.9	57.6	42.5
Mean income	\$952	\$983	\$854	\$973	\$1 007	\$1 110	\$972	\$746	\$837	\$1 002	\$90	\$986
Mean income deficit	\$866	\$837	\$959	\$856	\$794	\$685	\$814	\$1 068	\$946	\$820	\$1 718	\$857
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.2	19.9	12.5	22.9	26.8	28.0	12.6	-	-	19.7	-	20.4
Percent 65 years and over	50.0	52.6	41.7	45.8	59.5	60.8	69.7	52.8	80.8	46.2	28.3	31.2
Persons	33 527	23 045	10 482	163	600	531	406	435	271	554	210	612
Percent of all persons	12.1	13.8	9.5	18.6	13.9	10.5	11.2	11.5	7.7	8.3	3.6	6.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	26.2	29.3	19.3	30.7	28.7	16.0	39.7	35.6	36.2	21.7	6.2	14.1
Percent 65 years and over	24.8	29.8	20.3	20.2	32.0	17.3	40.1	40.7	39.1	22.0	7.1	12.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.2	82.6	76.5	87.9	78.1	80.4	84.0	87.6	87.7	74.6	...	84.6
Related children under 18 years	10 065	6 509	3 556	58	178	254	80	121	90	187	101	234
Percent living with both parents	44.4	39.5	53.3	60.3	47.2	33.9	33.8	39.7	38.9	24.1	56.4	21.8
Households	13 930	10 794	3 136	60	305	205	198	189	127	226	52	187
Percent of all households	16.3	18.4	11.7	23.4	19.3	12.6	15.8	13.7	11.4	10.8	3.6	7.8
Owner occupied	6 203	4 536	1 667	29	141	124	119	141	90	162	44	143
Mean value of unit	\$10 800	\$9 900	\$13 500	\$4 300	\$8 500	\$7 500	\$8 300	\$9 100	\$8 900	\$11 000	\$25 000	\$17 400
Renter occupied	7 727	6 258	1 469	31	164	81	79	48	37	64	8	44
Mean gross rent	\$74	\$71	\$86	\$58	\$63	\$92	\$87	\$111	\$71	\$99	...	\$74
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10.6	12.8	2.9	-	6.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

Spokane—Con.															
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
All families	1 612	1 154	703	934	1 829	1 580	504	771	563	1 124	1 164	694	-	1 208	543
Less than \$1,000	20	5	10	13	34	25	23	12	3	51	32	18	-	43	25
\$1,000 to \$1,999	40	-	7	19	97	88	19	26	3	35	64	35	-	54	27
\$2,000 to \$2,999	60	28	21	52	115	63	43	36	55	131	124	42	-	114	41
\$3,000 to \$3,999	65	40	20	62	190	133	40	44	33	93	106	54	-	84	43
\$4,000 to \$4,999	97	61	65	49	132	136	44	37	23	105	88	61	-	88	114
\$5,000 to \$5,999	83	33	29	58	124	96	11	29	22	89	91	40	-	83	39
\$6,000 to \$6,999	97	67	40	72	164	79	29	109	54	44	123	71	-	125	42
\$7,000 to \$7,999	151	31	36	86	123	134	27	111	49	56	77	71	-	101	69
\$8,000 to \$8,999	170	64	68	77	106	147	46	67	42	123	115	50	-	96	63
\$9,000 to \$9,999	156	96	69	54	122	128	19	65	55	59	72	49	-	67	12
\$10,000 to \$11,999	229	206	74	116	199	183	67	97	115	101	109	46	-	135	36
\$12,000 to \$14,999	201	212	142	129	218	233	79	68	50	109	83	93	-	94	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999	199	226	112	132	200	110	57	66	54	105	80	64	-	109	17
\$25,000 to \$49,999	33	85	10	9	5	25	-	4	5	23	-	-	-	15	-
\$50,000 or more	11	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median income	\$9 147	\$11 476	\$9 804	\$8 727	\$7 476	\$8 245	\$8 348	\$7 833	\$8 940	\$7 250	\$6 626	\$7 366	-	\$7 129	\$5 551
Mean income	\$10 042	\$12 857	\$10 562	\$9 794	\$8 335	\$8 496	\$8 404	\$8 527	\$8 867	\$8 127	\$7 237	\$8 036	-	\$7 963	\$6 091

Families and unrelated individuals	2 016	1 354	977	1 282	2 562	2 064	649	886	952	1 689	1 992	991	330	1 704	1 384
Median income	\$8 154	\$10 757	\$8 185	\$7 172	\$5 924	\$6 980	\$6 592	\$7 474	\$6 000	\$4 991	\$3 925	\$5 991	\$956	\$5 521	\$3 510
Mean income	\$8 638	\$11 725	\$8 466	\$8 094	\$6 946	\$7 256	\$7 233	\$8 043	\$6 456	\$6 569	\$5 346	\$6 608	\$1 866	\$6 484	\$4 113
Unrelated individuals	404	200	274	348	733	484	145	115	389	565	828	297	330	496	841
Median income	\$2 030	\$4 917	\$2 375	\$2 415	\$2 270	\$2 074	\$1 939	\$4 528	\$1 966	\$2 489	\$1 930	\$2 069	\$956	\$1 882	\$1 957
Mean income	\$3 040	\$5 191	\$3 091	\$3 529	\$3 480	\$3 211	\$3 162	\$4 800	\$2 967	\$3 467	\$2 686	\$3 273	\$1 866	\$2 881	\$2 836

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	1 612	1 154	703	934	1 829	1 580	504	771	563	1 124	1 164	694	-	1 208	543
With wage or salary income	1 402	1 002	610	737	1 456	1 295	419	687	466	855	957	566	-	926	445
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 466	\$11 889	\$9 755	\$8 778	\$8 421	\$8 491	\$7 933	\$8 241	\$8 702	\$7 929	\$6 832	\$7 463	-	\$7 998	\$5 596
With nonfarm self-employment income	163	163	92	139	141	113	33	51	41	98	65	31	-	81	15
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 362	\$8 477	\$5 515	\$7 751	\$5 009	\$6 508	\$7 270	\$5 993	\$7 885	\$8 437	\$5 640	\$11 390	-	\$4 522	...
With farm self-employment income	-	12	10	17	9	12	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	18	-
Mean farm self-employment income	-	...	...	...	...	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	...	...
With Social Security income	346	190	111	262	586	404	146	113	113	346	279	214	-	409	173
Mean Social Security income	\$1 888	\$1 943	\$2 150	\$1 847	\$1 798	\$1 795	\$2 007	\$1 429	\$1 951	\$2 105	\$1 643	\$1 776	-	\$1 793	\$1 882
With public assistance or public welfare income	60	17	40	57	149	75	63	93	34	97	172	33	-	137	76
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 407	...	\$1 579	\$1 473	\$1 340	\$2 538	\$1 544	\$1 309	\$1 468	\$1 830	\$1 834	\$1 735	-	\$1 828	\$1 518
With other income	658	689	289	427	747	521	212	208	192	426	443	295	-	493	247
Mean other income	\$1 982	\$1 658	\$2 280	\$2 292	\$1 371	\$1 438	\$1 328	\$1 556	\$1 734	\$1 463	\$1 682	\$1 906	-	\$1 839	\$1 490

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.9	0.4	1.7	1.4	2.8	3.9	4.6	2.1	2.5	5.8	5.1	5.2	-	5.4	7.2
.50 to .74	1.6	-	0.9	3.3	2.6	3.5	6.0	5.2	0.7	2.4	4.9	4.5	-	4.1	2.2
.75 to .99	2.7	0.4	3.0	4.3	6.0	4.8	6.0	3.9	5.7	8.9	8.3	3.6	-	4.8	4.1
1.00 to 1.24	3.6	2.9	2.6	3.7	6.1	4.9	10.5	3.6	6.4	8.1	9.4	3.5	-	9.8	9.0
1.25 to 1.49	4.5	3.6	1.4	5.7	8.2	7.0	3.2	6.5	4.8	8.0	9.0	8.8	-	7.0	7.4
1.50 to 1.99	9.9	11.4	14.4	11.3	12.1	13.8	12.9	19.8	16.3	11.4	12.4	20.5	-	13.2	21.0
2.00 to 2.99	29.2	21.8	23.9	20.4	25.4	22.7	22.4	28.4	18.8	23.8	21.8	17.4	-	23.7	32.0
3.00 or more	46.8	59.4	52.2	49.8	36.7	39.4	34.5	30.5	44.8	31.6	29.1	36.6	-	32.1	17.1

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	98	10	39	84	209	194	83	86	50	192	213	92	-	173	73
Percent of all families	6.1	0.9	5.5	9.0	11.4	12.3	16.5	11.2	8.9	17.1	18.3	13.3	-	14.3	13.4
Mean family income	\$1 928	...	\$1 990	\$2 140	\$2 119	\$2 078	\$1 931	\$2 267	\$2 744	\$2 036	\$2 177	\$2 017	-	\$1 645	\$1 277
Mean income deficit	\$1 303	...	\$1 303	\$1 031	\$925	\$1 332	\$1 305	\$1 408	\$1 260	\$1 320	\$1 416	\$1 249	-	\$1 454	\$1 590
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.3	...	43.6	36.9	37.3	18.0	37.3	38.4	50.0	23.4	42.7	31.5	-	30.6	30.1
Mean size of family	3.42	...	3.79	3.42	3.11	3.64	3.40	4.01	4.52	3.47	3.93	3.42	-	3.16	3.00
With related children under 18 years	50	...	24	35	86	115	42	59	36	131	141	53	-	91	40
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.42	...	3.94	2.63	3.32	3.50	2.76	3.97	2.46	3.16	2.70	-	2.51	2.40	
With related children under 6 years	25	...	15	26	41	77	34	32	20	59	87	38	-	51	40
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.64	...	1.69	1.46	1.27	2.35	2.25	...	1.85	1.64	1.39	-	1.53	1.10	
Families with female head	54	...	23	23	63	95	30	14	15	75	78	22	-	75	32
With related children under 18 years	36	...	18	23	48	91	25	14	15	66	68	22	-	62	27
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.86	...	...	...	2.67	3.07	3.44	...	...	2.06	2.90	...	-	2.48	1.74
With related children under 6 years	11	...	9	18	17	60	17	...	15	21	44	...	-	31	27
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	26.7	...	...	...	...	43.2	...	-	38.7	29.6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	1.23	...	...	...	...	1.77	...	-	1.39	1.15
Family heads	98	10	39	84	209	194	83	86	50	192	213	92	-	173	73
Percent 65 years and over	35.7	...	25.6	33.3	39.2	25.8	43.4	19.8	28.0	20.8	18.3	27.2	-	34.7	13.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	9	...	11	33	79	57	22	55	21	82	96	45	-	51	28
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	39.4	62.0	47.4	...	70.9	...	53.7	45.8	64.4	-	47.1	100.0
Unrelated individuals	196	71	122	140	329	217	63	27	160	221	395	130	100	254	387
Percent of all unrelated individuals	48.5	35.5	44.5	40.2	44.9	44.8	43.4	23.5	41.1	39.1	47.7	43.8	64.9	51.2	46.0
Mean income	\$1 090	\$1 078	\$870	\$1 213	\$1 115	\$1 068	\$840	\$1 394	\$1 003	\$909	\$1 024	\$1 082	\$411	\$1 039	\$1 002
Mean income deficit	\$708	\$731	\$911	\$685	\$731	\$956	\$479	\$769	\$814	\$778	\$699	\$1 398	\$772	\$833	\$833
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.7	...	14.8	32.9	13.4	20.3	15.9	...	3.1	17.2	23.3	11.5	-	13.8	29.5
Percent 65 years and over	69.9	47.9	63.1	86.4	68.1	62.7	71.4	22.2	83.1	63.3	62.0	71.5	27.0	59.1	37.5
Persons	531	91	270	427	978	924	345	372	386	887	1 232	445	100	800	606
Percent of all persons	9.6	2.2	10.5	13.0	15.5	16.6	18.1	12.4	16.0	20.7	25.8	17.0	64.9	17.3	25.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	30.5	47.3	28.1	43.3	38.1	24.2	23.2	12.4	41.2	22.3	23.3	30.1	29.0	35.5	29.0
Percent 65 years and over	37.1	54.9	34.4	43.6	37.5	23.3									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Spokane—Con.														
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
	INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 246	1 102	409	247	667	600	1 113	622	106	98	104	787	54	429	160
Less than \$1,000	41	30	16	—	6	18	23	16	10	—	17	34	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	29	44	46	10	38	31	30	29	11	28	20	42	11	—	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999	75	95	22	21	24	41	49	40	10	25	9	93	—	35	16
\$3,000 to \$3,999	98	80	27	57	17	67	92	58	3	5	—	88	5	63	16
\$4,000 to \$4,999	69	84	36	16	27	44	71	93	4	6	5	60	20	40	24
\$5,000 to \$5,999	128	55	38	12	43	62	88	43	15	13	—	38	—	38	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	82	110	48	14	70	44	81	50	3	—	5	61	11	26	5
\$7,000 to \$7,999	128	93	53	23	27	84	103	33	23	—	11	58	—	24	10
\$8,000 to \$8,999	70	87	22	19	47	38	56	38	10	—	8	38	—	11	6
\$9,000 to \$9,999	80	92	20	17	46	27	86	16	4	—	—	63	—	27	9
\$10,000 to \$11,999	117	137	47	43	115	39	165	73	5	4	12	87	7	52	15
\$12,000 to \$14,999	168	139	18	10	89	74	133	39	—	6	12	56	—	39	4
\$15,000 to \$24,999	140	56	16	5	101	22	85	65	—	11	—	59	—	45	34
\$25,000 to \$49,999	21	—	—	—	17	6	17	20	8	—	5	10	—	29	5
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	3	14	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$7 789	\$7 570	\$6 406	\$6 536	\$9 750	\$6 841	\$7 940	\$6 640	\$6 000	\$2 840	\$6 200	\$6 631	\$4 550	\$7 521	\$7 300
Mean income	\$8 887	\$7 715	\$6 501	\$6 675	\$10 213	\$7 673	\$9 225	\$9 340	\$7 228	\$5 788	\$6 739	\$7 420	\$4 968	\$9 641	\$9 537
Families and unrelated individuals															
Families and unrelated individuals	3 706	1 492	693	355	852	823	1 589	2 289	324	1 542	1 330	2 239	224	557	258
Median income	\$2 605	\$6 208	\$4 325	\$4 281	\$8 000	\$5 326	\$6 449	\$3 886	\$2 273	\$1 621	\$1 808	\$3 744	\$1 913	\$6 295	\$4 103
Mean income	\$4 598	\$6 480	\$4 994	\$5 421	\$8 621	\$6 361	\$7 541	\$5 413	\$4 268	\$2 276	\$2 818	\$5 449	\$2 715	\$8 417	\$6 771
Unrelated individuals															
Unrelated individuals	2 460	390	284	108	185	223	476	1 667	218	1 444	1 226	1 452	170	128	98
Median income	\$1 550	\$1 719	\$1 879	\$1 740	\$1 947	\$1 736	\$2 644	\$2 705	\$1 798	\$1 567	\$1 770	\$2 735	\$1 621	\$2 857	\$2 000
Mean income	\$2 426	\$2 992	\$2 823	\$2 554	\$2 882	\$2 830	\$3 606	\$3 948	\$2 829	\$2 038	\$2 485	\$4 381	\$1 999	\$4 313	\$2 254
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	1 246	1 102	409	247	667	600	1 113	622	106	98	104	787	54	429	160
With wage or salary income	1 042	886	320	193	601	471	939	503	75	68	56	644	39	362	138
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 018	\$7 745	\$6 268	\$6 053	\$9 121	\$7 123	\$7 810	\$7 783	\$5 280	\$4 195	\$6 351	\$6 898	\$4 891	\$7 795	\$8 969
With nonfarm self-employment income	116	67	53	21	76	61	101	36	16	11	10	50	—	56	10
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 889	\$4 747	\$4 812	...	\$4 559	\$7 807	\$8 203	\$12 031	...	...	...	\$5 236	...	\$13 245	...
With farm self-employment income	5	4	—	—	—	—	6	11	—	—	7	—	—	6	23
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	336	295	134	98	164	167	303	226	27	46	62	251	26	80	49
Mean Social Security income	\$1 989	\$2 131	\$1 727	\$1 869	\$1 622	\$2 036	\$1 956	\$1 906	\$1 109	\$1 578	\$2 071	\$1 472	\$1 981	\$1 833	\$1 944
With public assistance or public welfare income	89	117	63	51	33	74	67	63	10	39	9	60	5	30	31
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 420	\$1 283	\$1 264	\$2 099	\$1 447	\$1 923	\$1 749	\$1 042	...	\$854	...	\$748	...	\$2 808	\$256
With other income	501	326	69	49	382	194	592	267	53	36	42	347	15	214	71
Mean other income	\$1 731	\$1 652	\$1 263	\$1 232	\$1 753	\$1 559	\$2 350	\$3 595	\$314	\$800	\$3 694	\$2 077	...	\$1 469	\$1 393
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.7	5.2	6.4	1.6	2.7	5.0	3.5	3.2	9.4	6.1	16.3	4.3	—	—	2.5
.50 to .74	2.7	3.4	8.8	4.5	3.0	6.0	1.8	3.1	10.4	11.2	4.8	4.7	20.4	—	3.8
.75 to .99	4.0	4.4	6.1	4.0	6.0	6.8	5.8	4.8	9.4	22.4	23.1	10.0	—	6.5	6.3
1.00 to 1.24	5.7	7.0	6.4	10.9	1.5	3.2	6.7	9.5	8.5	14.3	—	5.2	9.3	13.3	3.1
1.25 to 1.49	4.9	9.0	9.5	15.0	6.3	4.3	4.2	3.1	4.7	—	—	7.1	—	9.1	14.4
1.50 to 1.99	14.8	15.7	15.4	18.2	10.6	20.7	12.8	14.6	8.5	11.2	—	10.5	57.4	12.8	17.5
2.00 to 2.99	28.8	22.6	24.7	17.0	23.5	24.8	25.9	22.8	33.0	13.3	16.3	17.9	13.0	19.3	18.8
3.00 or more	35.3	32.8	22.7	28.7	46.3	29.2	39.3	38.9	16.0	21.4	39.4	40.2	—	38.9	33.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL															
Families	130	143	87	25	78	107	124	69	31	39	46	150	11	28	20
Percent of all families	10.4	13.0	21.3	10.1	11.7	17.8	11.1	11.1	29.2	39.8	44.2	19.1	20.4	6.5	12.5
Mean family income	\$2 011	\$1 891	\$1 702	\$2 480	\$2 031	\$2 143	\$2 298	\$1 765	\$1 369	\$1 721	\$1 223	\$1 743	...	\$2 863	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 492	\$1 348	\$1 140	\$1 217	\$906	\$1 700	\$1 369	\$1 111	\$1 020	\$674	\$1 093	\$833	...	\$536	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	29.2	25.9	27.6	64.0	30.8	27.1	30.6	36.2	16.1	71.8	8.7	17.3	...	35.7	...
Mean size of family	3.74	3.36	2.76	4.24	2.91	4.21	3.93	2.84	2.00	2.00	2.29	...	3.57	...	
With related children under 18 years	81	96	32	15	22	87	95	39	—	—	7	58	—	28	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.78	2.31	2.66	...	...	3.09	2.93	2.18	—	—	...	1.45	—	1.75	...
With related children under 6 years	34	63	21	11	15	78	75	27	—	—	...	41	—	28	4
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.59	2.16	...	...	...	1.97	1.51	1.52	—	—	...	1.15	—	1.39	...
Families with female head	61	49	25	16	12	47	54	32	—	6	7	47	—	5	4
With related children under 18 years	39	40	25	10	—	2.81	2.86	1.81	—	—	...	1.49	—	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.31	2.18	2.52	...	...	4.2	4.5	1.5	—	—	...	2.4	—	5	4
With related children under 6 years	23	27	16	6	—	14.3	84.4	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	51.9	...	...	...	15.7	1.56	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	2.74	...	...	...	...	...	...	—	—	...	...	—	...	...
Family heads	130	143	87	25	78	107	124	69	31	39	46	150	11	28	20
Percent 65 years and over	28.5	18.9	37.9	40.0	32.1	12.1	11.3	36.2	32.3	28.2	63.0	17.3	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	42	75	29	5	47	60	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	76.2	53.3	51.7	...	61.7	38.3	65.0	...	...	39.3	—	57.4	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	518	229	125	57	87	118	184	611	115	930	657	546	107	46	49
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.0	58.7	44.0	52.8	47.0	52.9	38.7	38.0	64.4	55.3	37.6	62.9	35.9	50.0	...
Mean income	\$867	\$918	\$1 248	\$1 150	\$995	\$1 092	\$823	\$846	\$1 208	\$947	\$1 066	\$1 012	\$908	\$1 093	\$1 037
Mean income deficit	\$1 005	\$915	\$570	\$616	\$823	\$699	\$1 003	\$958	\$631	\$915	\$768	\$806	\$941	\$738	\$810
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.4	21.8	43.2	21.1	14.9	18.6	9.2	11.1	45.2	42.0	34.7	20.1	15.0	34.8	...
Percent 65 years and over	28.2	39.7	49.6	82.5	60.9	72.9	46.2	37.6	55.7	47.1	58.4	45.1	57.0	45.7	46.9
Persons	1 004	710	365	163	314	568	671	807	177	1 008	749	889	129	146	93
Percent of all persons	17.6	18.5	22.9	18.6	13.1	25.5	15.1	24.7	35.1	61.7	53.4	27.2	41.1	9.3	16.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.0	22.4	33.4	37.4	29.6	19.0	17.1	31.5	52.5	49.9	52.9	32.5	57.7	14.4	40.9
Percent 65 years and over	20.1	19.4	35.6	38.0	29.6	21.3	16.2	35.6	47.5	44.5	57.7	31.7	51.2	14.4	30.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	82.2	79.0	76.9	90.3	74.2	81.0	80.7	72.8	92.9	91.3	81.7	86.5	71.2	...	100.0
Related children under 18 years	249	197	92	65	61	271	288	84	—	—	4	68	—	53	12
Percent living with both parents	37.8	56.9	21.7	29.2	62.3	3									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

Spokane—Con.															
	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0122	Tract 0134	Tract 0136
ALL FAMILIES	1 335	690	1 687	923	1 378	1 009	1 260	1 017	164	...	167	60	110	153	70
Less than \$1,000	29	6	16	—	28	9	11	6	—	...	—	5	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	26	16	20	6	28	24	49	21	—	...	—	—	6	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	64	47	35	41	44	28	55	29	—	...	5	—	8	—	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	100	25	45	25	41	50	18	40	—	...	14	6	4	10	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	78	16	114	35	56	41	28	19	—	...	—	6	9	4	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	137	51	24	19	48	44	85	42	—	...	—	11	10	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	77	50	56	46	91	38	46	17	—	...	10	4	4	6	12
\$7,000 to \$7,999	112	40	69	44	108	51	89	16	4	...	21	9	8	—	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	74	25	63	39	65	46	72	61	27	...	—	—	12	—	11
\$9,000 to \$9,999	115	38	134	37	82	43	82	47	21	...	9	5	12	5	5
\$10,000 to \$11,999	176	93	278	110	218	91	187	151	17	...	30	5	28	—	—
\$12,000 to \$14,999	157	102	273	104	242	72	210	150	38	...	51	9	9	—	12
\$15,000 to \$24,999	155	132	388	226	237	221	269	291	52	...	22	—	—	47	—
\$25,000 to \$49,999	23	45	152	157	90	182	44	111	—	...	5	—	—	70	6
\$50,000 or more	12	4	20	34	—	69	15	16	5	...	—	—	—	11	—
Median income	\$8 601	\$10 667	\$11 924	\$13 716	\$10 899	\$13 646	\$11 016	\$13 190	\$13 026	...	\$11 633	\$6 500	\$8 500	\$26 607	\$7 917
Mean income	\$9 701	\$11 796	\$14 898	\$17 197	\$11 703	\$18 663	\$12 516	\$14 925	\$14 572	...	\$11 496	\$6 972	\$7 662	\$27 124	\$9 574
Families and unrelated individuals	2 738	924	2 010	1 044	1 619	1 226	1 822	1 187	174	...	197	96	168	159	110
Median income	\$5 671	\$9 000	\$10 984	\$12 508	\$9 983	\$11 264	\$8 895	\$11 834	\$13 026	...	\$11 114	\$5 545	\$6 250	\$25 536	\$7 409
Mean income	\$7 151	\$10 331	\$13 273	\$15 965	\$10 600	\$16 570	\$10 180	\$13 730	\$14 514	...	\$10 939	\$6 055	\$6 143	\$26 117	\$8 378
Unrelated individuals	1 403	234	323	121	241	217	562	170	10	...	30	36	58	6	40
Median income	\$3 464	\$4 421	\$3 610	\$4 500	\$3 245	\$4 528	\$2 000	\$3 133	...	...	\$7 000	\$1 947	\$1 952	...	\$6 818
Mean income	\$4 725	\$6 012	\$4 786	\$6 567	\$4 288	\$6 838	\$4 945	\$6 584	...	...	\$7 833	\$4 526	\$3 262	...	\$6 285

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

ALL FAMILIES	1 335	690	1 687	923	1 378	1 009	1 260	1 017	164	...	167	60	110	153	70
With wage or salary income	1 133	568	1 434	759	1 172	825	1 097	892	149	...	148	49	81	122	52
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 642	\$10 283	\$12 506	\$11 505	\$10 858	\$15 829	\$10 981	\$12 988	\$11 031	...	\$11 697	\$7 300	\$7 293	\$18 471	\$9 635
With nonfarm self-employment income	132	99	219	232	218	133	122	166	32	...	15	—	15	34	—
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 288	\$9 465	\$15 559	\$22 027	\$7 288	\$18 714	\$10 170	\$11 852	\$15 558	...	—	—	—	\$38 079	—
With farm self-employment income	16	22	22	28	29	11	8	10	—	...	—	—	—	6	—
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	\$2 148	\$1 464	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	309	165	405	209	273	194	264	111	16	...	30	12	16	4	12
Mean Social Security income	\$1 890	\$2 110	\$1 908	\$1 640	\$1 772	\$1 843	\$1 588	\$1 596	...	...	\$1 902	...	...	...	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	47	44	26	14	37	20	89	40	—	...	—	—	20	9	6
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 378	\$980	\$683	...	\$920	...	\$2 259	\$1 585	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	621	434	974	515	738	469	450	499	93	...	68	28	62	111	46
Mean other income	\$1 923	\$2 175	\$2 951	\$3 128	\$1 697	\$6 041	\$4 117	\$2 771	\$2 211	...	\$750	\$1 318	\$868	\$4 521	\$2 576

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.8	2.6	1.2	0.7	3.0	2.9	2.1	2.1	—	...	—	8.3	5.5	—	—
.50 to .74	0.7	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.9	0.9	—	...	—	—	8.2	3.3	—
.75 to .99	3.8	5.2	1.1	1.7	2.9	1.7	3.1	3.2	—	...	—	—	3.6	3.3	8.6
1.00 to 1.24	4.5	2.3	2.9	3.1	1.0	2.3	3.1	3.1	—	...	6.0	—	—	—	8.6
1.25 to 1.49	2.7	2.9	1.9	2.8	3.0	5.1	2.9	1.2	—	...	5.4	10.0	5.5	—	—
1.50 to 1.99	15.7	7.5	8.1	6.4	7.7	6.8	8.0	7.5	11.0	...	7.2	16.7	11.8	6.5	7.1
2.00 to 2.99	23.2	27.8	21.3	16.3	28.0	17.8	26.5	16.1	48.2	...	34.7	35.0	22.7	3.3	25.7
3.00 or more	46.6	50.1	62.3	68.4	53.1	61.8	52.5	65.9	40.9	...	46.7	30.0	42.7	83.7	50.0

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	97	64	59	28	99	62	89	63	—	...	—	5	19	10	6
Percent of all families	7.3	9.3	3.5	3.0	7.2	6.1	7.1	6.2	—	...	—	8.3	17.3	6.5	8.6
Mean family income	\$1 586	\$2 355	\$1 599	\$2 339	\$1 664	\$1 929	\$1 767	\$2 290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 390	\$931	\$1 801	\$1 252	\$1 447	\$1 619	\$1 140	\$1 484	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.6	14.1	15.3	21.4	11.1	9.7	47.7	30.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	2.87	3.52	3.63	3.86	3.16	3.73	2.96	4.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	51	36	40	16	59	47	47	43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.31	2.78	2.95	...	2.66	2.47	2.70	3.76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	39	22	9	16	24	26	25	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.38	...	...	...	1.27	1.80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	39	33	22	6	47	20	42	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	39	21	22	6	47	15	42	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.56	...	...	...	2.91	...	2.67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	27	13	5	6	20	6	25	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	18.5	...	...	...	...	...	32.0	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.33	...	...	...	...	...	1.80	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	97	64	59	28	99	62	89	63	—	...	—	5	19	10	6
Percent 65 years and over	18.6	6.3	25.4	42.9	25.3	25.8	31.5	31.7	—	...	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	34	27	22	10	27	31	19	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	52.9	55.6	...	...	29.6	58.1	...	71.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	432	54	100	33	69	48	236	56	—	...	...	19	25	6	5
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30.8	23.1	31.0	27.3	28.6	22.1	45.6	32.9	...	...	...	52.8	43.1	...	12.5
Mean income	\$923	\$925	\$1 047	\$1 130	\$1 108	\$926	\$1 133	\$1 003	...	...	...	...	\$1 066	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$915	\$914	\$741	\$629	\$710	\$837	\$641	\$795	...	...	...	...	\$802	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.1	...	6.0	...	11.6	—	5.9	21.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	28.2	37.0	71.0	87.9	40.6	83.3	80.5	66.1	...	...	...	...	40.0	...	...
Persons	710	379	314	141	382	279	519	312	—	...	...	34	121	56	29
Percent of all persons	13.6	10.7	5.1	4.4	7.9	7.6	10.7	8.3	—	...	...	18.3	28.5	9.5	12.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.4	17.2	28.7	28.4	20.7	24.0	53.6	23.1	...	...	...	55.9	16.5	—	17.2
Percent 65 years and over	23.1	11.1	29.9	35.5	21.7	27.6	48.6	24.7	...	...	...	35.3	14.0	—	17.2
Percent receiving public assistance income	73.2	100.0	90.4	80.0	72.3	87.0	91.7	87.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	123	93	135	58	166	113	119	123	...	...	...	9	68	27	10
Percent living with both parents	14.6	58.1	51.9	58.6	9.0	60.2	10.1	74.0	...	...	...	...	63.2	51.9	...
Households	341	90	136	61	146	92	260	113	—	...	...	11	44	10	6
Percent of all households	15.6	11.1	7.0												

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Spokane County														
	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0038	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	4	--	35	344	757	1 232	615	898	50	103	739	691	1 234	837	609
Less than \$1,000	--	--	--	10	17	16	13	15	--	--	5	--	10	23	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999	--	--	14	--	41	64	18	24	--	--	23	--	12	37	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	--	--	--	15	49	124	54	12	--	--	6	12	18	66	14
\$3,000 to \$3,999	--	--	--	12	48	77	53	9	--	12	48	14	32	68	22
\$4,000 to \$4,999	--	--	--	22	21	75	29	8	--	--	17	10	5	44	21
\$5,000 to \$5,999	--	--	--	16	18	54	64	28	6	--	32	--	50	25	25
\$6,000 to \$6,999	--	--	--	19	32	120	70	35	--	--	41	11	62	53	43
\$7,000 to \$7,999	--	7	--	59	63	37	51	32	--	5	31	35	72	119	19
\$8,000 to \$8,999	--	--	--	29	118	102	43	63	5	5	29	31	37	74	33
\$9,000 to \$9,999	--	--	--	28	61	80	26	38	14	11	72	60	115	43	45
\$10,000 to \$11,999	4	--	9	37	95	214	57	132	5	11	64	124	242	112	82
\$12,000 to \$14,999	--	--	--	50	94	97	57	133	15	51	105	145	259	111	99
\$15,000 to \$24,999	--	--	--	19	90	146	50	279	5	8	212	221	295	56	136
\$25,000 to \$49,999	--	--	5	23	10	17	24	84	--	--	54	28	25	6	38
\$50,000 or more	--	--	--	5	--	9	6	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	15
Median income .....	...	--	\$7 500	\$8 655	\$8 758	\$8 480	\$7 127	\$13 195	\$10 000	\$12 441	\$12 043	\$13 003	\$11 686	\$7 861	\$11 598
Mean income .....	...	--	\$8 561	\$10 688	\$9 040	\$9 260	\$8 943	\$14 296	\$10 568	\$11 732	\$13 210	\$13 710	\$12 050	\$8 255	\$13 996
Families and unrelated individuals	4	--	35	374	917	1 516	698	963	50	107	1 656	770	1 355	1 184	742
Median income .....	...	--	\$7 500	\$8 265	\$8 167	\$6 860	\$6 813	\$12 640	\$10 000	\$12 324	\$3 627	\$12 262	\$11 260	\$6 772	\$9 978
Mean income .....	...	--	\$8 561	\$10 089	\$7 752	\$8 127	\$8 343	\$13 769	\$10 568	\$11 487	\$7 074	\$12 834	\$11 400	\$6 703	\$11 882
Unrelated individuals	--	--	--	30	160	284	83	65	--	4	917	79	121	347	133
Median income .....	...	--	--	\$2 000	\$949	\$1 973	\$4 056	\$5 618	--	...	\$1 337	\$6 389	\$2 917	\$2 071	\$1 693
Mean income .....	...	--	--	\$3 230	\$1 656	\$3 214	\$3 899	\$6 496	--	...	\$2 128	\$5 173	\$4 770	\$2 960	\$2 204
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	4	--	35	344	757	1 232	615	898	50	103	739	691	1 234	837	609
With wage or salary income	4	--	28	313	600	978	539	800	50	75	668	646	1 158	684	542
Mean wage or salary income .....	...	--	\$8 795	\$8 770	\$8 502	\$8 579	\$7 894	\$12 354	\$10 149	\$9 843	\$11 750	\$12 661	\$11 201	\$8 189	\$12 830
With nonfarm self-employment income	--	--	--	27	85	103	58	143	--	29	139	108	123	57	82
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	...	--	--	\$15 420	\$7 781	\$6 948	\$5 821	\$14 259	--	\$13 188	\$9 135	\$6 233	\$8 167	\$9 292	\$10 745
With farm self-employment income	--	--	--	61	202	252	91	23	--	11	12	5	11	48	13
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	--	--	\$3 555	\$2 174	\$3 138	\$6 708	...	--	...	...	...	...	\$1 250	...
With Social Security income	--	--	21	60	169	283	42	80	4	12	73	64	100	201	92
Mean Social Security income .....	...	--	...	\$1 941	\$1 642	\$1 793	\$1 721	\$1 933	...	...	\$2 471	\$1 956	\$1 119	\$1 906	\$1 580
With public assistance or public welfare income	--	--	7	30	40	81	21	5	--	--	31	12	43	72	33
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	...	--	...	\$1 640	\$1 993	\$907	...	...	--	...	\$1 369	...	\$1 859	\$2 185	\$929
With other income	4	--	23	97	205	470	122	302	25	77	329	300	466	201	265
Mean other income .....	...	--	...	\$1 368	\$1 387	\$1 979	\$1 543	\$2 246	\$702	\$654	\$1 103	\$1 558	\$1 385	\$889	\$1 923
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	--	--	--	2.9	3.8	4.5	3.3	2.8	--	--	1.1	--	0.8	4.1	2.8
.50 to .74	--	--	40.0	1.5	6.3	2.7	3.1	0.9	--	--	2.7	--	1.4	3.1	--
.75 to .99	--	--	--	2.9	0.7	5.3	7.8	1.1	--	--	--	0.9	2.0	6.9	2.6
1.00 to 1.24	--	--	--	4.4	6.2	7.9	5.4	1.4	12.0	--	4.1	2.6	2.0	6.1	4.8
1.25 to 1.49	--	--	--	5.5	7.1	6.0	9.3	1.6	--	5.8	2.4	1.0	2.8	7.2	1.5
1.50 to 1.99	--	--	--	18.0	11.9	15.5	15.1	9.8	--	10.7	9.7	8.8	8.2	13.1	7.6
2.00 to 2.99 .....	...	...	...	28.8	24.6	24.8	26.5	19.7	20.0	11.7	25.4	27.2	26.3	21.9	23.0
3.00 or more .....	...	...	...	60.0	36.0	39.4	33.4	29.6	68.0	71.8	54.5	59.5	56.5	37.6	57.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	--	--	14	25	82	153	87	43	--	--	28	6	52	118	33
Percent of all families .....	...	--	40.0	7.3	10.8	12.4	14.1	4.8	--	--	3.8	0.9	4.2	14.1	5.4
Mean family income .....	...	--	...	\$2 160	\$1 059	\$1 765	\$2 120	\$1 122	...	...	\$1 513	...	\$2 191	\$1 833	\$1 865
Mean income deficit .....	...	--	...	\$2 050	\$1 290	\$1 309	\$987	\$2 060	...	...	\$1 141	...	\$1 141	\$1 485	\$1 421
Percent receiving public assistance income	--	--	--	20.0	14.6	36.6	8.0	--	--	--	42.9	--	30.8	29.7	39.4
Mean size of family .....	...	--	...	5.00	3.12	3.39	3.30	3.63	--	--	2.96	...	3.54	3.44	3.52
With related children under 18 years	--	--	--	25	34	82	64	24	--	--	28	--	26	74	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	--	...	2.60	2.21	2.82	2.08	...	--	--	1.39	--	3.31	2.69	...
With related children under 6 years	--	--	--	10	8	52	50	19	--	--	18	--	21	40	5
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	--	...	...	...	1.69	1.14	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00	...
Families with female head	--	--	--	10	4	23	20	13	--	--	12	--	15	31	9
With related children under 18 years	--	--	--	10	4	23	20	13	--	--	12	--	15	31	9
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	--	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3.03	...
With related children under 6 years	--	--	--	5	--	23	13	8	--	--	7	--	10	12	5
Percent in labor force	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	--	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	--	--	14	25	82	153	87	43	--	--	28	6	52	118	33
Percent 65 years and over .....	...	--	...	...	51.2	37.3	14.9	23.3	--	--	--	...	28.8	24.6	45.5
Civilian male heads under 65 years	--	--	--	15	36	73	15	20	--	--	16	--	22	58	9
Percent in labor force .....	...	--	...	...	63.9	68.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.9	...
Unrelated individuals	--	--	--	15	128	129	32	5	--	--	80	32	44	155	80
Percent of all unrelated individuals .....	...	--	...	50.0	80.0	45.4	38.6	7.7	--	--	29.4	40.5	36.4	44.7	60.2
Mean income .....	...	--	...	...	\$567	\$869	\$861	...	...	...	\$870	\$908	\$1 017	\$829	\$854
Mean income deficit .....	...	--	...	...	\$1 272	\$882	\$877	...	...	...	\$948	\$892	\$811	\$1 050	\$997
Percent receiving public assistance income	--	--	--	--	16.4	19.4	15.6	--	--	--	--	--	20.5	16.1	11.3
Percent 65 years and over .....	...	--	...	...	21.9	74.4	81.3	--	--	--	50.0	37.5	45.5	28.4	43.8
Persons	--	--	28	140	384	648	319	161	--	--	163	44	228	561	196
Percent of all persons .....	...	--	...	41.2	10.0	13.3	14.2	4.3	--	--	5.7	1.5	4.7	17.1	8.2
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	...	--	...	67.9	7.1	29.4	28.5	14.1	--	--	30.7	50.0	15.4	19.8	46.4
Percent 65 years and over .....	...	--	...	67.9	3.6	29.7	26.4	14.1	9.3	--	24.5	40.9	21.5	18.0	33.7
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	...	--	...	...	71.1	79.5	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	...	71.4	77.2	100.0
Related children under 18 years	--	--	--	69	67	215	120	82	--	--	37	--	83	201	60
Percent living with both parents .....	...	--	...	60.9	64.2	57.7	61.7	51.2	--	--	43.2	--	38.6	34.8	46.7
Households	--	--	15	51	109	61	30	--	--	--	42	14	71	153	58
Percent of all households .....	...	--	...	14.0	22.5	15.9	19.2	3.9	--	--	5.3	2.0	5.6	18.3	9.7
Owner occupied	--	--	--	5	39	77	13	25	--	--	30	14	41	90	53
Mean value of unit .....	...	--	...	...	\$14 500	\$6 100	...	\$43 300	...	...	\$10 800	...	\$16 700	\$8 500	\$14 400
Renter occupied	--	--	--	10	12	32	48	5	--	--	12	--	30	63	5
Mean gross rent .....	...	--	...	...	...	\$72	\$95	...	...	...	...	...	\$115	\$91	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	...	--	...	...	9.8	19.3	--	--	...	...	...	...	...	4.6	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128
All families	764	866	455	795	529	798	1 092	677	273	943	478	405	792	1 288	1 025
Less than \$1,000	—	12	16	11	13	20	25	29	11	19	4	—	3	11	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	7	20	22	8	20	33	28	23	—	41	27	—	9	5	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	30	31	4	36	18	19	21	22	24	92	6	26	8	19	11
\$3,000 to \$3,999	87	62	23	31	14	27	28	52	29	69	18	22	23	31	13
\$4,000 to \$4,999	16	37	21	27	32	18	45	11	23	62	25	26	26	43	10
\$5,000 to \$5,999	59	33	3	30	14	23	51	26	25	65	8	23	41	47	6
\$6,000 to \$6,999	69	61	26	35	54	38	39	31	34	53	33	33	30	57	29
\$7,000 to \$7,999	54	69	23	50	42	56	91	52	20	65	36	52	53	70	24
\$8,000 to \$8,999	59	77	48	130	28	114	81	79	20	100	19	37	66	81	63
\$9,000 to \$9,999	63	79	53	49	41	41	116	22	17	47	31	49	56	129	33
\$10,000 to \$11,999	115	124	90	185	54	123	150	124	45	107	62	43	150	223	167
\$12,000 to \$14,999	155	105	76	110	100	113	222	109	14	124	86	45	177	287	263
\$15,000 to \$24,999	41	152	46	80	94	139	163	72	5	99	95	43	124	257	311
\$25,000 to \$49,999	9	4	4	13	5	34	23	25	6	—	17	6	26	18	90
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	5
Median income	\$9 016	\$9 392	\$9 783	\$9 806	\$9 720	\$10 163	\$10 280	\$9 614	\$6 721	\$8 055	\$11 032	\$8 554	\$11 080	\$11 354	\$13 785
Mean income	\$9 192	\$9 844	\$9 622	\$9 873	\$10 146	\$11 240	\$11 194	\$9 797	\$7 376	\$8 236	\$12 608	\$9 297	\$11 460	\$11 661	\$14 780
Families and unrelated individuals	945	1 176	636	1 040	652	1 023	1 274	891	404	1 381	685	534	950	1 426	1 084
Median income	\$7 896	\$7 805	\$8 593	\$8 496	\$8 882	\$8 645	\$9 422	\$8 019	\$6 111	\$6 229	\$7 849	\$7 474	\$10 130	\$11 004	\$13 472
Mean income	\$8 148	\$8 039	\$8 240	\$8 426	\$9 364	\$9 694	\$10 111	\$8 092	\$6 490	\$6 926	\$9 752	\$7 672	\$10 222	\$11 072	\$14 243
Unrelated individuals	181	310	181	245	123	225	182	214	131	438	207	129	158	138	59
Median income	\$2 688	\$2 095	\$1 621	\$3 214	\$2 975	\$3 875	\$2 684	\$1 806	\$3 464	\$3 123	\$2 554	\$1 758	\$3 350	\$4 231	\$3 885
Mean income	\$3 744	\$2 997	\$4 764	\$3 732	\$6 000	\$4 212	\$3 612	\$2 700	\$4 642	\$4 105	\$3 157	\$2 569	\$4 016	\$5 569	\$4 923

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128
All families	764	866	455	795	529	798	1 092	677	273	943	478	405	792	1 288	1 025
With wage or salary income	653	754	405	706	448	689	943	608	218	761	407	341	743	1 139	930
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 141	\$9 598	\$9 315	\$9 415	\$9 570	\$9 783	\$10 587	\$9 959	\$7 114	\$8 544	\$11 335	\$8 991	\$10 195	\$10 792	\$12 856
With nonfarm self-employment income	57	75	27	67	109	128	164	38	34	76	55	37	86	202	242
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 327	\$6 573	\$4 417	\$7 666	\$4 325	\$10 166	\$5 938	\$4 782	\$4 588	\$4 509	\$15 873	\$8 326	\$6 813	\$7 771	\$9 134
With farm self-employment income	27	5	4	6	10	16	24	—	—	25	38	—	26	23	33
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 020	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$154	\$932	...	\$3 604	...	\$2 502
With Social Security income	136	177	81	107	106	154	118	113	45	215	79	72	76	172	68
Mean Social Security income	\$1 947	\$1 956	\$1 591	\$2 003	\$1 350	\$1 606	\$2 059	\$1 787	\$1 624	\$1 779	\$1 563	\$1 931	\$1 868	\$1 532	\$1 321
With public assistance or public welfare income	29	25	—	26	24	58	23	30	24	58	18	27	28	31	10
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$2 995	\$1 170	—	\$1 673	...	\$926	...	\$1 540	...	\$1 740	...	\$1 226	\$2 230	\$1 663	...
With other income	394	419	147	268	215	386	332	176	78	304	277	175	347	429	508
Mean other income	\$941	\$986	\$2 431	\$1 563	\$1 997	\$1 538	\$2 511	\$840	\$2 178	\$1 431	\$1 269	\$1 252	\$1 780	\$1 898	\$1 575

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.9	2.0	6.6	2.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	6.2	4.0	2.4	2.9	—	0.4	1.2	—
.50 to .74	1.3	0.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1	0.7	2.2	4.5	4.6	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.1
.75 to .99	4.3	3.3	0.9	2.5	4.5	2.3	1.6	2.7	4.8	4.9	—	2.2	2.0	1.4	—
1.00 to 1.24	4.8	3.7	0.9	1.6	2.6	3.0	2.1	4.0	7.3	6.2	3.1	4.9	1.0	2.1	0.9
1.25 to 1.49	8.9	4.7	5.3	5.5	2.8	2.3	2.4	3.8	12.1	8.3	2.1	7.4	1.0	3.8	2.8
1.50 to 1.99	10.5	15.0	11.9	14.3	11.5	14.2	7.8	11.5	22.3	11.6	10.0	15.3	8.8	8.3	5.6
2.00 to 2.99	27.1	25.9	23.5	29.1	29.3	25.3	32.4	26.7	24.2	20.7	23.0	36.3	29.8	27.0	23.2
3.00 or more	42.1	44.9	49.0	42.5	43.9	48.1	48.1	44.3	23.1	41.6	54.2	32.3	55.4	54.9	66.4

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128
Families	50	50	43	55	52	57	79	65	30	111	36	15	31	50	11
Percent of all families	6.5	5.8	9.5	6.9	9.8	7.1	7.2	9.6	11.0	11.8	7.5	3.7	3.9	3.9	1.1
Mean family income	\$2 608	\$1 669	\$995	\$2 126	\$1 677	\$1 296	\$1 496	\$1 174	\$2 062	\$1 978	\$1 617	...	\$2 415	\$2 728	...
Mean income deficit	\$924	\$1 157	\$2 183	\$1 277	\$1 467	\$1 949	\$1 754	\$1 969	\$1 955	\$1 388	\$2 041	...	\$737	\$1 441	...
Mean receiving public assistance income	32.0	8.0	—	38.2	—	24.6	8.9	12.3	30.0	20.7	36.1	...	48.4	26.0	...
Mean size of family	3.90	2.78	3.23	3.56	3.25	3.42	3.42	3.15	4.53	3.66	3.89	...	3.19	4.82	...
With related children under 18 years	39	27	19	41	33	49	49	41	26	67	28	10	26	40	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.90	2.22	...	2.73	2.39	3.33	3.02	2.59	2.88	3.15	2.43	...	1.81	3.83	...
With related children under 6 years	25	15	9	25	18	10	16	32	22	50	15	10	19	19	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.08	...	...	1.80	...	...	1.00	...	2.54	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	23	21	12	30	14	38	32	35	5	27	—	6	15	21	—
With related children under 18 years	23	17	6	30	14	29	32	35	5	27	—	6	15	21	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	2.67	...	3.52	3.09	2.86	...	2.89	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	14	11	—	20	9	10	4	26	5	15	—	6	15	10	—
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	50	50	43	55	52	57	79	65	30	111	36	15	31	50	11
Percent 65 years and over	24.0	30.0	27.9	—	36.5	33.3	22.8	27.7	—	20.7	—	...	...	10.0	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	20	18	19	25	19	4	29	12	25	61	36	4	16	24	11
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	44.0	...	...	75.9	...	60.0	34.4	100.0	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	74	136	103	75	27	61	78	115	48	162	88	80	57	35	18
Percent of all unrelated individuals	40.9	43.9	56.9	30.6	22.0	27.1	42.9	53.7	36.6	37.0	42.5	62.0	36.1	25.4	30.5
Mean income	\$937	\$724	\$858	\$741	\$1 289	\$467	\$970	\$770	\$1 228	\$1 031	\$891	\$812	\$916	\$176	...
Mean income deficit	\$882	\$1 065	\$941	\$1 124	\$461	\$1 335	\$813	\$1 029	\$668	\$761	\$1 004	\$736	\$923	\$1 106	...
Mean receiving public assistance income	13.5	16.2	4.9	—	22.2	9.8	9.0	13.9	16.7	16.0	29.5	18.8	22.8	14.3	...
Percent 65 years and over	44.6	61.8	65.0	41.3	100.0	34.4	62.8	58.3	25.0	74.7	17.0	46.3	33.3	42.9	...
Persons	269	275	242	271	196	256	348	320	184	568	228	134	156	276	57
Percent of all persons	9.5	8.6	13.0	8.5	9.7	8.6	8.7	12.5	17.6	16.1	12.0	8.6	5.4	5.3	1.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	20.8	38.5	32.6	12.2	25.5	18.8	19.5	23.1	4.3	34.7	12.7	23.9	17.9	8.3	12.3
Percent 65 years and over	19.0	39.6	39.3	11.4	30.1	18.8	22.4	30.3	6.5	28.9	6.6	31.3	16.7	11.6	21.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	76.5	87.2	59	74.2	76.3	81.3	79.5	71.1	...	97.6	...	47.6	73.1	59.4	...
Related children under 18 years	127	51	59	121	79	105	144	93	71	218	63	27	55	131	18
Percent living with both parents	39.4	9.8	83.1	25.6	60.8	9.5	25.0	4.3	59.2	53.2	100.0	44.4	52.7	32.1	...
Households	80	159	128	75	74	86	147	150	47						

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Spokane County—Con.														
	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143	
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All Families	941	297	721	542	285	582	382	523	335	1 254	425	1 172	498	215	843
Less than \$1,000	5	19	31	6	6	10	6	6	9	37	—	13	22	4	34
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	—	24	26	25	16	18	5	—	11	4	53	8	—	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	19	15	43	15	12	4	32	19	20	15	27	31	36	21	21
\$3,000 to \$3,999	20	33	21	15	15	14	9	5	43	48	24	87	16	10	27
\$4,000 to \$4,999	13	29	17	10	15	13	21	38	17	130	18	78	20	5	46
\$5,000 to \$5,999	27	20	32	5	5	31	20	74	17	159	31	69	33	12	76
\$6,000 to \$6,999	32	15	61	10	23	9	9	82	21	140	5	89	25	12	68
\$7,000 to \$7,999	79	18	59	20	37	41	15	44	32	163	37	96	29	16	69
\$8,000 to \$8,999	86	5	48	50	29	43	41	70	26	177	48	66	29	19	87
\$9,000 to \$9,999	77	20	64	43	20	29	27	48	26	71	12	58	43	24	61
\$10,000 to \$11,999	192	21	104	91	28	76	38	44	32	74	44	120	73	35	112
\$12,000 to \$14,999	240	43	148	121	27	77	68	56	44	136	81	131	79	27	111
\$15,000 to \$24,999	109	55	54	99	33	156	58	32	37	82	81	247	71	30	101
\$25,000 to \$49,999	33	4	15	31	5	57	15	—	11	11	8	34	14	—	19
Mean income	\$11 120	\$7 972	\$9 383	\$11 560	\$8 155	\$12 195	\$9 741	\$7 739	\$8 327	\$7 534	\$10 295	\$9 069	\$9 721	\$9 354	\$8 799
Median income	\$11 644	\$9 221	\$9 444	\$12 396	\$9 672	\$14 011	\$11 466	\$8 240	\$9 460	\$8 201	\$11 305	\$10 575	\$9 777	\$9 703	\$9 833
Families and unrelated individuals	1 091	389	861	678	314	635	436	558	498	3 077	554	3 728	594	259	1 081
Mean income	\$10 444	\$6 023	\$8 352	\$10 370	\$8 069	\$11 434	\$8 829	\$7 477	\$6 688	\$3 710	\$8 375	\$2 055	\$8 647	\$8 289	\$7 774
Median income	\$10 640	\$7 753	\$8 406	\$11 213	\$9 488	\$13 104	\$10 347	\$8 054	\$7 727	\$4 924	\$9 834	\$4 501	\$8 739	\$8 163	\$8 426
Unrelated individuals	150	92	140	136	29	53	54	35	163	1 823	129	2 556	96	44	238
Mean income	\$3 955	\$2 050	\$1 838	\$7 435	\$7 583	\$2 929	\$1 846	\$2 833	\$3 203	\$2 291	\$5 045	\$1 328	\$2 200	\$797	\$2 033
Median income	\$4 342	\$3 011	\$3 057	\$6 502	\$7 686	\$3 148	\$2 431	\$5 266	\$4 166	\$2 669	\$4 987	\$1 716	\$3 354	\$636	\$3 443
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All Families	941	297	721	542	285	582	382	523	335	1 254	425	1 172	498	215	843
With wage or salary income	860	226	596	468	178	467	322	514	301	1 210	390	1 093	455	99	546
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 914	\$9 343	\$9 294	\$11 421	\$7 258	\$11 913	\$10 503	\$7 685	\$8 155	\$8 313	\$10 054	\$9 693	\$9 081	\$9 035	\$6 944
With nonfarm self-employment income	116	48	84	99	44	109	17	42	38	24	42	72	35	33	96
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 015	\$4 873	\$5 805	\$7 460	\$13 834	\$16 212	...	\$4 068	\$9 928	...	\$10 360	\$4 961	\$134	\$6 364	\$6 543
With farm self-employment income	34	—	37	103	117	18	83	22	47	9	22	38	135	100	377
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 276	—	—\$118	\$1 229	\$4 003	...	\$4 160	...	\$2 680	...	...	\$2 818	\$2 056	\$8 097	\$8 560
With Social Security income	128	84	147	63	77	83	86	23	26	17	69	156	75	56	175
Mean Social Security income	\$1 378	\$2 038	\$2 013	\$1 581	\$1 780	\$1 658	\$1 767	...	\$1 231	...	\$1 584	\$1 720	\$2 158	\$2 004	\$1 825
With public assistance or public welfare income	16	15	52	10	26	18	11	—	15	27	9	28	46	—	21
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	\$1 628	...	\$1 298	...	...	...	...	\$1 887	...	\$536	\$1 482	...	...
With other income	382	158	287	186	168	226	143	166	107	472	164	751	209	58	191
Mean other income	\$1 325	\$1 141	\$1 414	\$2 069	\$1 290	\$2 542	\$1 989	\$902	\$1 574	\$326	\$2 081	\$1 401	\$1 077	\$1 033	\$1 491
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	0.5	6.4	5.5	1.1	5.6	2.9	2.6	3.4	2.7	4.2	—	1.6	4.4	1.9	5.2
.50 to .74	0.5	—	2.5	3.9	1.8	1.5	2.6	1.0	—	1.0	0.9	4.3	1.6	—	0.7
.75 to .99	1.7	6.7	3.3	4.6	10.5	1.5	7.9	2.3	6.0	4.8	4.7	2.4	4.8	2.3	0.9
1.00 to 1.24	1.5	2.0	3.9	1.8	—	1.5	7.1	8.6	12.8	5.6	4.2	3.9	6.0	2.3	4.9
1.25 to 1.49	1.8	8.4	3.7	4.8	6.3	1.7	2.6	10.7	3.0	14.3	5.4	5.6	2.6	10.2	6.5
1.50 to 1.99	12.0	12.5	11.2	6.3	5.3	7.0	7.3	26.2	10.1	25.8	10.6	14.1	10.4	8.4	9.6
2.00 to 2.99	30.7	18.9	27.9	20.7	25.3	23.7	20.9	27.0	19.7	22.3	23.3	21.9	24.7	20.9	23.0
3.00 or more	51.2	45.1	41.9	56.8	45.3	60.0	49.0	20.8	45.7	22.0	50.8	46.2	45.4	54.0	49.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	26	39	82	52	51	35	50	35	29	125	24	97	54	9	58
Percent of all families	2.8	13.1	11.4	9.6	17.9	6.0	13.1	6.7	8.7	10.0	5.6	8.3	10.8	4.2	6.9
Mean family income	\$2 213	\$1 346	\$635	\$1 877	\$1 853	\$1 467	\$2 523	\$2 100	\$1 734	\$2 520	...	\$1 970	\$1 190	...	\$1 041
Mean income deficit	\$934	\$1 391	\$1 865	\$782	\$1 073	\$2 135	\$1 150	\$1 819	\$1 020	\$1 481	...	\$1 163	\$1 447	...	\$2 202
Mean receiving public assistance income	—	12.8	25.6	19.2	19.6	14.3	10.0	—	—	12.0	...	—	—	—	24.1
Mean size of family	3.38	2.87	3.38	2.58	3.22	4.03	4.08	4.71	2.48	4.50	...	3.11	3.20	...	3.55
With related children under 18 years	6	29	42	10	24	19	36	28	22	115	12	50	37	4	31
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	1.76	2.93	...	...	...	2.42	3.32	...	2.98	...	2.42	1.95	...	2.77
With related children under 6 years	6	7	20	5	15	5	10	15	22	94	7	43	19	4	11
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.63	...	1.14	...	...	...
Families with female head	—	17	14	10	—	—	6	12	36	5	24	—	4	11	—
With related children under 18 years	—	17	14	10	—	—	5	6	12	36	5	13	—	4	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.39	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	26	—	13	—	6
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.77	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	26	39	82	52	51	35	50	35	29	125	24	97	54	9	58
Percent 65 years and over	53.8	12.8	37.8	63.5	39.2	11.4	28.0	—	—	—	—	9.3	7.4	—	19.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	12	17	37	9	31	26	36	12	4	18	19	57	50	—	36
Percent in labor force	...	...	73.0	...	83.9	15.4	66.7	...	...	...	...	63.2	78.0	—	52.8
Unrelated individuals	30	34	76	18	11	16	22	6	54	5	30	620	40	44	112
Percent of all unrelated individuals	20.0	37.0	54.3	13.2	37.9	30.2	40.7	17.1	33.1	...	23.3	56.4	41.7	100.0	47.1
Mean income	\$687	\$590	\$757	...	...	...	...	...	\$946	...	\$1 198	\$953	\$574	\$636	\$989
Mean income deficit	\$1 106	\$1 299	\$1 053	...	...	...	...	...	\$992	...	\$601	\$935	\$961	\$1 126	\$753
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	3.7	22.5	31.8	—
Percent 65 years and over	50.0	20.6	55.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	70.0	9.2	45.0	63.6	88.4	...
Persons	118	146	353	152	175	157	226	171	126	567	108	922	213	78	318
Percent of all persons	3.0	13.2	12.7	6.8	17.7	7.1	15.8	7.4	9.4	11.4	7.1	18.8	11.6	10.4	10.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.5	15.8	17.3	37.5	20.6	7.6	14.2	3.5	4.0	—	19.4	7.5	20.2	32.1	28.9
Percent 65 years and over	28.0	11.6	30.0	50.7	32.6	7.6	9.3	3.5	—	—	24.1	8.0	12.7	50.0	37.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	51.5	...	51.9	74.0	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	65.4	73.0	100.0	64.1	77.3
Related children under 18 years	35	47	133	37	59	63	84	110	28	334	26	190	71	22	81
Percent living with both parents	100.0	31.9	62.4	—	64.4	69.8	100.0	85.5	57.1	74.3	26.9	70.0	83.1	—	66.7
Households	46	51	114	55	24	42	31	28	38	130	41	347	32	13	112
Percent of all households	4.5	16.2	18.3	11.4	22.2	7.8	19.7	5.9	15.6	10.3	8.6	22.0	11.2	23.6	19.9
Owner occupied	31	21	78	44	19	20	21	—	—	—	25	59	21	7	92
Mean value of unit	\$16 400	...	\$11 500	\$12 100	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$9 100	\$16 300	...	...	\$6 900
Renter occupied	15	30	36	11	5	22	10	28	38	130	16	288	11	6	20
Mean gross rent	...	\$79	\$95	...	...	...	...	...	\$98	\$100	\$17	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	20.0	...	11.9	16.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.6

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0038	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0112	Tract 0122	Tract 0134	Tract 0136
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families	2 276	771	464	214	112	897	383	735	593
Less than \$1,000	23	12	—	—	—	28	11	10	6
\$1,000 to \$1,999	40	24	14	—	—	37	6	16	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	36	35	—	—	66	32	4	25
\$3,000 to \$3,999	83	44	43	—	16	74	33	24	11
\$4,000 to \$4,999	86	37	40	—	—	50	32	17	38
\$5,000 to \$5,999	89	29	38	6	—	36	35	31	74
\$6,000 to \$6,999	82	109	26	—	—	57	38	15	94
\$7,000 to \$7,999	156	111	31	4	5	128	28	41	56
\$8,000 to \$8,999	195	67	11	32	5	74	32	43	81
\$9,000 to \$9,999	203	65	27	35	11	48	29	34	53
\$10,000 to \$11,999	380	97	61	22	11	117	73	76	44
\$12,000 to \$14,999	480	68	39	53	51	120	23	77	68
\$15,000 to \$24,999	399	66	45	57	13	56	5	203	32
\$25,000 to \$49,999	46	4	34	—	—	6	6	127	6
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	17	—
Median income	\$10 879	\$7 833	\$7 516	\$12 453	\$12 471	\$7 785	\$7 161	\$14 201	\$7 777
Mean income	\$11 133	\$8 527	\$9 560	\$13 637	\$11 599	\$8 170	\$7 458	\$16 740	\$8 398
Families and unrelated individuals	2 495	886	592	224	116	1 280	572	794	668
Median income	\$10 442	\$7 474	\$6 385	\$12 453	\$12 353	\$6 639	\$6 122	\$13 052	\$7 455
Mean income	\$10 529	\$8 043	\$8 425	\$13 633	\$11 378	\$6 655	\$6 388	\$15 710	\$8 107
Unrelated individuals	219	115	128	10	4	383	189	59	75
Median income	\$2 611	\$4 528	\$2 857	...	...	\$2 056	\$2 893	\$2 500	\$5 844
Mean income	\$4 255	\$4 800	\$4 313	...	...	\$3 107	\$4 219	\$2 874	\$5 809
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES									
All families	2 276	771	464	214	112	897	383	735	593
With wage or salary income	2 104	687	390	199	80	733	299	589	566
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 296	\$8 241	\$7 867	\$10 810	\$10 199	\$8 129	\$7 162	\$13 271	\$7 864
With nonfarm self-employment income	219	51	56	32	29	57	49	143	42
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 989	\$5 993	\$13 245	\$15 558	\$13 188	\$9 292	\$5 656	\$21 411	\$4 068
With farm self-employment income	39	—	6	—	11	48	—	24	22
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 110	...	...	...	...	\$1 250	...	...	...
With Social Security income	271	113	101	20	16	213	61	87	35
Mean Social Security income	\$1 515	\$1 429	\$1 708	...	...	\$1 910	\$1 749	\$1 708	\$1 731
With public assistance or public welfare income	59	93	37	—	—	72	44	27	6
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 092	\$1 309	\$2 627	...	...	\$2 185	\$2 441	\$2 306	...
With other income	874	208	237	118	77	229	140	337	212
Mean other income	\$1 521	\$1 556	\$1 388	\$1 892	\$654	\$941	\$1 598	\$3 194	\$1 265
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.5	2.1	—	—	—	4.3	4.4	2.3	3.0
.50 to .74	1.1	5.2	3.0	—	—	2.9	3.9	1.9	0.8
.75 to .99	2.4	3.9	6.0	—	—	6.5	4.4	1.9	3.0
1.00 to 1.24	1.4	3.6	12.3	2.8	3.6	5.7	5.2	1.2	8.6
1.25 to 1.49	4.2	6.5	8.4	—	5.4	7.4	10.2	1.4	9.4
1.50 to 1.99	10.9	19.8	11.9	8.4	9.8	13.4	19.3	6.9	23.9
2.00 to 2.99	27.5	28.4	17.9	41.6	10.7	22.7	23.8	19.5	26.8
3.00 or more	51.0	30.5	40.5	47.2	70.5	37.1	28.7	64.9	24.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	114	86	42	—	—	123	49	45	41
Percent of all families	5.0	11.2	9.1	—	—	13.7	12.8	6.1	6.9
Mean family income	\$2 222	\$2 267	\$2 367	—	—	\$1 758	\$2 223	\$1 908	\$2 298
Mean income deficit	\$1 262	\$1 408	\$639	—	—	\$1 543	\$1 885	\$1 873	\$1 592
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.4	38.4	23.8	—	—	28.5	40.8	22.2	14.6
Mean size of family	3.68	4.01	3.05	—	—	3.42	4.73	4.24	4.61
With related children under 18 years	86	59	28	—	—	79	41	29	34
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.65	2.76	1.75	—	—	2.65	3.39	3.17	3.09
Mean number of related children under 6 years	57	32	28	—	—	45	33	15	15
Families with female head	1.56	2.25	1.39	—	—	1.11	1.61	...	...
With related children under 18 years	61	14	5	—	—	36	11	10	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	4.1	14	5	—	—	36	11	10	6
With related children under 6 years	2.80	...	...	—	—	2.89	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	37	...	5	—	—	17	7	5	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	62.2	...	...	—	—	...	...	...	...
Family heads	114	86	42	—	—	123	49	45	41
Percent 65 years and over	10.5	19.8	33.3	—	—	23.6	8.2	8.9	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	41	55	11	—	—	58	31	31	18
Percent in labor force	70.7	70.9	...	—	—	25.9	55.9	29.0	...
Unrelated individuals	93	27	46	—	—	174	73	22	11
Percent of all unrelated individuals	42.5	23.5	35.9	—	—	45.4	38.6	37.3	14.7
Mean income	\$986	\$1 394	\$1 093	—	—	\$880	\$1 173	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$857	\$479	\$738	—	—	\$989	\$714	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.4	...	34.8	—	—	17.8	11.0	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	31.2	22.2	45.7	—	—	32.2	30.1	...	...
Persons	512	372	174	—	—	595	305	213	200
Percent of all persons	6.1	12.4	10.7	—	—	17.1	20.7	7.6	7.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.1	12.4	23.0	—	—	21.8	9.2	5.6	5.5
Percent 65 years and over	12.7	9.7	23.0	—	—	19.0	9.5	5.6	5.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	84.6	72.2	87.5	—	—	79.6	48.3	...	...
Related children under 18 years	234	159	53	—	—	210	139	90	120
Percent living with both parents	21.8	87.4	69.8	—	—	33.3	61.2	64.4	86.7
Households	187	91	54	—	—	164	91	52	34
Percent of all households	7.8	11.1	11.9	—	—	18.8	18.8	7.5	6.1
Owner occupied	143	59	11	—	—	96	40	30	...
Mean value of unit	\$17 400	\$8 800	...	—	—	\$8 900	\$9 200	\$30 400	...
Renter occupied	44	32	43	—	—	68	51	22	34
Mean gross rent	\$74	\$98	\$62	—	—	\$92	\$68	...	\$94
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	2.1	—	—	—	—	4.3	4.4	9.6	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

AGE BY SEX

	Spokane County			Spokane	Balance of Spokane County
	Total	Spokane	Balance	Tract 0030	Tract 0138
Male, all ages					
Under 5 years	1 748	1 191	557	257	280
3 and 4 years	185	145	40	27	10
5 to 9 years	239	175	64	55	23
5 years	83	59	24	33	9
6 years	46	28	18	—	5
10 to 14 years	198	149	49	40	22
14 years	49	38	11	15	4
15 to 19 years	157	99	58	22	30
15 years	14	14	—	7	—
16 years	24	24	—	7	—
17 years	29	15	14	—	—
18 years	36	17	19	—	5
19 years	54	29	25	8	25
20 to 24 years	211	82	129	15	93
20 years	59	27	32	7	26
21 years	70	28	42	8	31
25 to 34 years	247	127	120	20	73
35 to 44 years	145	79	66	11	29
45 to 54 years	132	116	16	51	—
55 to 59 years	85	85	—	10	—
60 to 64 years	49	45	4	—	—
65 to 74 years	68	63	5	6	—
75 years and over	32	26	6	—	—
Female, all ages					
Under 5 years	1 464	1 000	464	232	166
3 and 4 years	206	101	105	15	45
5 to 9 years	80	31	49	7	26
5 years	157	100	57	31	14
6 years	38	25	13	—	4
10 to 14 years	171	121	50	23	—
14 years	63	47	16	55	21
15 to 19 years	142	102	40	24	4
15 years	9	9	—	16	5
16 years	31	24	7	—	—
17 years	39	30	9	16	5
18 years	33	26	7	—	—
19 years	30	13	17	—	—
20 to 24 years	176	133	43	14	29
20 years	41	36	5	—	—
21 years	33	18	15	—	10
25 to 34 years	154	81	73	17	42
35 to 44 years	154	114	40	20	10
45 to 54 years	146	121	25	41	—
55 to 59 years	61	44	17	5	—
60 to 64 years	29	25	4	—	—
65 to 74 years	37	27	10	—	—
75 years and over	31	31	—	18	—
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD					
All persons	3 212	2 191	1 021	489	446
In households	2 903	2 138	765	489	266
Head of household	915	715	200	122	70
Head of family	672	478	194	94	70
Primary individual	243	237	6	28	—
Wife of head	426	296	130	67	56
Other relative of head	1 494	1 064	430	285	140
Not related to head	68	63	5	15	—
In group quarters	309	53	256	—	180
Persons per household	3.17	2.99	3.83	4.01	3.80
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD					
All households	915	715	200	122	70
Male primary individual	176	170	6	18	—
Female primary individual	67	67	—	10	—
Husband-wife households	487	333	154	67	66
Households with other male head	24	24	—	4	—
Households with female head	161	121	40	23	4
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT					
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	479	287	192	46	102
Not attending school	237	114	123	7	92
Not high school graduates	45	24	21	—	10
Percent of total	9.4	8.4	10.9	—	9.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED					
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 370	984	386	199	154
No school years completed	41	35	6	—	—
Elementary:	81	65	16	11	—
1 to 4 years	184	158	26	34	—
5 to 7 years	105	94	11	40	—
8 years	263	201	62	50	17
High school:	434	255	179	35	98
1 to 3 years	160	118	42	20	17
4 years	102	58	44	9	22
College:	12.0	11.1	12.4	9.9	12.6
Median school years completed	50.8	43.8	68.7	32.2	89.0
Percent high school graduates					
RESIDENCE IN 1965					
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	2 721	1 868	853	445	394
Same house as in 1970	1 096	899	197	175	—
Different house:					
In central city of this SMSA	431	417	14	195	—
In other part of this SMSA	161	92	69	17	7
Outside this SMSA	719	318	401	32	273
North and West	371	160	211	—	172
South	348	158	190	32	101
Abroad	124	40	84	—	50

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Spokane County			Spokane	
	Total	Spokane	Balance	Tract 0030	Tract 0138
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION					
<i>Male, 16 years old and over</i>	1 112	708	404	128	225
Labor force	811	459	352	92	225
Civilian labor force	519	443	76	92	—
Employed	465	403	62	87	—
Unemployed	54	40	14	5	—
Not in labor force	301	249	52	36	—
<i>Female, 16 years old and over</i>	921	649	252	131	86
Labor force	493	350	143	50	45
Civilian labor force	472	350	122	50	24
Employed	424	337	87	50	14
Unemployed	48	13	13	—	10
Not in labor force	428	319	109	81	41
Married women in labor force, husband present	234	168	66	36	24
With own children under 6 years	79	38	41	10	10
<i>Total employed, 16 years old and over</i>	889	740	149	137	14
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	151	112	39	9	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	18	18	—	—	—
Sales workers	36	22	14	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	135	118	17	5	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	86	65	21	29	—
Operatives, except transport	94	85	9	23	—
Transport equipment operatives	24	19	5	6	—
Laborers, except farm	55	55	—	5	—
Farm workers	6	—	6	—	—
Service workers, except private household	209	183	26	50	5
Private household workers	75	63	12	10	—
<i>Female employed, 16 years old and over</i>	424	337	87	50	14
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	86	65	21	9	5
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	5	—	—	—
Sales workers	14	7	7	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	102	85	17	—	4
Operatives, including transport	36	27	9	11	—
Other blue-collar workers	13	10	3	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	93	75	18	20	5
Private household workers	75	63	12	10	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969					
All families	672	478	194	94	70
Less than \$1,000	37	28	9	6	4
\$1,000 to \$1,999	40	33	7	6	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	45	39	6	11	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	53	44	9	—	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	43	22	21	12	16
\$5,000 to \$5,999	64	45	19	4	9
\$6,000 to \$6,999	52	24	28	4	14
\$7,000 to \$7,999	32	20	12	5	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	46	31	15	5	5
\$9,000 to \$9,999	44	39	5	10	5
\$10,000 or more	216	153	63	31	5
Median income: Families	\$7 063	\$7 200	\$6 929	\$7 800	\$6 429
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 902	\$4 400	\$3 000	\$5 650	\$2 370
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Percent of families with incomes:					
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.7	9.0	4.6	6.4	5.7
.50 to .74	6.3	7.3	3.6	11.7	—
.75 to .99	4.9	6.1	2.1	6.4	5.7
1.00 to 1.24	8.3	7.3	10.8	4.3	7.1
1.25 to 1.49	8.2	4.8	16.5	—	31.4
1.50 to 1.99	17.4	14.4	24.7	17.0	20.0
2.00 or more	47.2	51.0	37.6	54.3	30.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹					
Families	127	107	20	23	8
Percent of all families	18.9	22.4	10.3	24.5	11.4
Mean family income	\$1 723	\$1 787	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 682	\$1 575	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	34.6	41.1	...	...	...
Mean size of family	3.50	3.41	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	89	73	16	23	8
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.64	2.63	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	70	54	16	19	8
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.36	1.31	...	...	...
Families with female head	65	56	9	13	4
With related children under 18 years	65	56	9	13	4
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.45	2.34	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	50	41	9	13	4
Percent in labor force	50.0	61.0	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.34	1.32	...	...	...
Family heads	127	107	20	23	8
Percent 65 years and over	5.5	6.5	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	51	44	7	10	—
Percent in labor force	43.1	43.2	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	176	168	8	17	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	58.3	58.3	...	39.5	...
Mean income	\$914	\$911	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$968	\$969	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	43.8	45.8	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	37.5	39.3	...	...	...
Persons	620	533	87	115	32
Percent of all persons	21.4	25.1	11.3	23.5	12.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.9	14.3	4.6	9.6	—
Percent 65 years and over	13.9	15.2	5.7	14.8	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.1	84.0	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	275	220	55	83	24
Percent living with both parents	36.0	34.1	43.6	60.2	...
Households	265	254	11	40	8
Percent of all households	30.4	36.3	6.4	32.8	11.4
Owner occupied	69	69	...	15	...
Mean value of unit	\$8 800	\$8 800	...	...	...
Renter occupied	196	185	11	25	8
Mean gross rent	\$74	\$73	...	\$87	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	21.1	22.0	...	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Spokane County			
	Total	Spokane	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	1 524	963	561
Under 5 years	172	116	56
3 and 4 years	46	27	19
5 to 9 years	173	108	65
5 years	30	24	6
6 years	48	21	27
10 to 14 years	123	87	36
14 years	43	37	6
15 to 19 years	127	94	33
15 years	40	34	6
16 years	19	6	13
17 years	22	15	7
18 years	14	14	-
19 years	32	25	7
20 to 24 years	315	170	145
20 years	52	12	40
21 years	124	69	55
25 to 34 years	214	137	77
35 to 44 years	134	62	72
45 to 54 years	153	120	33
55 to 59 years	37	30	7
60 to 64 years	42	17	25
65 to 74 years	12	-	12
75 years and over	22	22	-
Female, all ages	1 370	861	509
Under 5 years	167	101	66
3 and 4 years	58	17	41
5 to 9 years	136	51	85
5 years	37	7	30
6 years	8	-	8
10 to 14 years	140	93	47
14 years	39	25	14
15 to 19 years	212	162	50
15 years	32	15	17
16 years	47	35	12
17 years	47	40	7
18 years	37	37	-
19 years	49	35	14
20 to 24 years	167	115	52
20 years	46	31	15
21 years	37	30	7
25 to 34 years	209	124	85
35 to 44 years	180	95	85
45 to 54 years	64	55	9
55 to 59 years	41	21	20
60 to 64 years	7	7	-
65 to 74 years	32	22	10
75 years and over	15	15	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	2 894	1 824	1 070
In households	2 673	1 753	920
Head of household	797	537	260
Head of family	693	439	254
Primary individual	104	98	6
Wife of head	634	393	241
Other relative of head	1 174	755	419
Not related to head	68	68	-
In group quarters	221	71	150
Persons per household	3.35	3.26	3.54
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	797	537	260
Male primary individual	64	64	-
Female primary individual	40	34	6
Husband-wife households	643	395	248
Households with other male head	25	25	-
Households with female head	25	19	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	526	349	177
Not attending school	202	123	79
Not high school graduates	73	66	7
Percent of total	13.9	18.9	4.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 162	727	435
No school years completed	12	5	7
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	45	38	7
5 to 7 years	35	22	13
8 years	80	60	20
High school: 1 to 3 years	110	53	57
4 years	504	298	206
College: 1 to 3 years	195	130	65
4 years or more	181	121	60
Median school years completed	12.6	12.6	12.6
Percent high school graduates	75.7	75.5	76.1
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	2 555	1 607	948
Same house as in 1970	617	494	123
Different house:			
In central city of this SMSA	266	221	45
In other part of this SMSA	262	54	208
Outside this SMSA	1 083	584	499
North and West	940	549	391
South	143	35	108
Abroad	183	168	15

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Spokane County			
	Total	Spokane	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	1 016	618	398
Civilian labor force	828	497	331
Employed	657	484	173
Unemployed	566	428	138
Unemployed	91	56	35
Not in labor force	188	121	67
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	895	601	294
Civilian labor force	396	268	128
Employed	388	268	120
Unemployed	343	237	106
Unemployed	45	31	14
Not in labor force	499	333	166
Married women in labor force, husband present	289	189	100
With own children under 6 years	67	37	30
Total employed, 16 years old and over	909	665	244
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	116	75	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	77	56	21
Sales workers	138	94	44
Clerical and kindred workers	148	100	48
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	104	86	18
Operatives, except transport	57	51	6
Transport equipment operatives	56	47	9
Laborers, except farm	34	34	-
Farm workers	7	-	7
Service workers, except private household	167	117	50
Private household workers	5	5	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	343	237	106
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	42	22	20
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-
Sales workers	28	28	-
Clerical and kindred workers	135	87	48
Operatives, including transport	24	24	-
Other blue-collar workers	10	10	-
Farm workers	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	99	61	38
Private household workers	5	5	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families	693	439	254
Less than \$1,000	36	24	12
\$1,000 to \$1,999	32	21	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	35	14	21
\$3,000 to \$3,999	33	27	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	58	46	12
\$5,000 to \$5,999	29	14	15
\$6,000 to \$6,999	41	26	15
\$7,000 to \$7,999	61	25	36
\$8,000 to \$8,999	42	31	11
\$9,000 to \$9,999	27	13	14
\$10,000 or more	299	198	101
Median income: Families	\$8 512	\$8 726	\$7 972
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 676	\$6 077	\$5 000
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	6.8	5.5	9.1
.50 to .74	2.6	4.1	-
.75 to .99	4.2	3.2	5.9
1.00 to 1.24	8.2	6.4	11.4
1.25 to 1.49	6.3	10.0	-
1.50 to 1.99	15.6	10.9	23.6
2.00 or more	56.3	59.9	50.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families			
Percent of all families	94	56	38
Mean family income	\$1 303	\$1 263	\$1 362
Mean income deficit	\$1 561	\$1 693	\$1 365
Percent receiving public assistance income	-	-	-
Mean size of family	2.70	2.73	2.66
With related children under 18 years	43	29	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	1.67	...	...
With related children under 6 years	27	13	14
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Families with female head	19	13	6
With related children under 18 years	12	6	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	12	6	6
Percent in labor force	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...
Family heads			
Percent 65 years and over	94	56	38
Civilian male heads under 65 years	21.3	25.0	15.8
Percent in labor force	47	36	11
Unrelated individuals			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	84	84	-
Mean income	\$50.0	\$54.2	-
Mean income deficit	\$415	\$415	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$1 543	\$1 543	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-
Persons			
Percent of all persons	338	237	101
Percent receiving Social Security income	12.7	13.6	10.9
Percent 65 years and over	7.1	5.9	9.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.1	9.3	11.9
Related children under 18 years	41.2	...	...
Percent living with both parents	97	76	21
Households			
Percent of all households	49.5	52.6	38
Owner occupied	128	90	38
Mean value of unit	16.2	16.8	15.0
Owner occupied	25	19	6
Renter occupied	...	...	...
Mean gross rent	103	71	32
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	\$79	\$86	...
	10.9	15.6	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970-

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Spokane County			Spokane								
	Total	Spokane	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All housing units	99 869	64 338	35 531	337	1 705	1 713	1 334	1 458	1 199	2 176	1 489	2 459
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	440	20	420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
All year-round housing units	99 429	64 318	35 111	337	1 705	1 713	1 334	1 458	1 199	2 176	1 489	2 458
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	64 788	40 134	24 654	238	1 066	1 294	913	1 138	976	1 783	1 396	2 099
Cooperative and condominium	79	66	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	63 799	39 307	24 492	227	1 055	1 268	886	1 127	971	1 769	1 384	2 079
Negro	411	381	30	6	2	10	17	3	2	2	3	2
Renter occupied	28 893	20 378	8 515	65	542	324	367	266	185	338	56	303
White	27 938	19 653	8 285	59	525	320	359	264	182	335	56	300
Negro	444	318	126	1	1	2	7	1	1	2	—	—
Vacant year-round	5 748	3 806	1 942	34	97	95	54	54	38	55	37	56
For sale only	1 091	667	424	2	18	27	10	14	14	22	5	25
Vacant less than 6 months	747	419	328	...	11	21	9	11	8	18	5	20
Median price asked	\$14 000	\$10 000	\$22 400	...	\$7 500	\$9 700	\$8 800	\$9 200	\$10 600	\$10 300	\$28 800	\$11 600
For rent	2 225	1 706	519	6	41	8	7	10	10	8	25	10
Vacant less than 2 months	1 487	1 117	370	4	25	6	7	9	8	8	25	8
Median rent asked	\$67	\$62	\$118	\$50	\$51	\$70	\$86	\$120	\$90	\$90	\$226	\$95
Other	2 432	1 433	999	26	38	60	37	30	14	25	7	21
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	3 789	3 037	752	21	103	18	9	14	4	4	3	1
Owner occupied	603	231	372	9	12	15	3	5	3	4	2	—
Negro	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	2 273	2 157	116	5	72	1	4	2	1	—	—	1
Negro	43	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	913	649	264	7	19	2	2	7	—	—	1	—
For sale only	32	20	12	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—
For rent	476	456	20	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 622	1 928	694	11	140	32	19	31	19	26	6	22
Access only through other living quarters	32	23	9	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room	2 640	2 367	273	3	77	3	1	4	1	—	—	2
2 rooms	4 437	3 255	1 182	24	89	24	8	15	4	—	1	9
3 rooms	10 177	7 236	2 941	52	206	124	193	119	67	14	1	42
4 rooms	22 535	15 053	7 482	103	478	611	516	492	448	1 059	43	475
5 rooms	23 855	14 799	9 056	86	434	545	338	419	353	606	225	794
6 rooms	16 237	9 880	6 357	40	194	229	168	225	185	296	377	574
7 rooms	9 576	5 950	3 626	17	133	123	69	106	85	135	329	288
8 rooms	5 274	3 112	2 162	7	60	42	30	49	37	48	240	163
9 rooms or more	4 698	2 666	2 032	5	34	12	11	29	19	18	273	111
Median	4.9	4.8	5.1	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.7	4.5	6.8	5.4
All occupied housing units	93 681	60 512	33 169	303	1 608	1 618	1 280	1 404	1 161	2 121	1 452	2 402
PERSONS												
1 person	19 988	15 743	4 245	78	470	268	253	251	161	228	23	173
2 persons	28 875	19 423	9 452	99	509	474	442	578	382	636	274	648
3 persons	14 403	8 812	5 591	48	211	276	231	222	281	486	241	464
4 persons	13 233	7 207	6 026	33	161	258	158	171	188	382	355	514
5 persons	8 678	4 658	4 020	15	118	173	99	107	113	242	313	317
6 persons or more	8 504	4 669	3 835	30	139	169	97	75	96	147	246	286
Median, all occupied units	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.9	4.0	3.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.9	4.0	3.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.0	1.7	2.7	1.9	1.6	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.0	4.0	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 670	1 234	436	6	26	29	25	24	23	24	7	28
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	88 783	57 921	30 862	274	1 511	1 485	1 197	1 357	1 087	1 985	1 413	2 270
1.01 to 1.50	4 088	2 219	1 869	21	85	117	72	42	67	123	39	126
1.51 or more	810	372	438	8	12	16	11	5	7	11	—	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	4 797	2 554	2 243	29	95	132	83	47	74	136	39	132
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	57 206	38 255	18 951	181	1 023	1 282	893	1 111	969	1 773	1 382	2 077
Less than \$5,000	2 558	1 990	568	64	100	92	41	38	39	6	—	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5 298	4 235	1 063	44	230	203	147	96	79	52	2	42
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7 452	5 972	1 480	35	215	279	223	182	147	409	1	118
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 235	12 322	3 913	20	339	494	345	402	410	1 029	7	647
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11 669	7 091	4 578	14	121	191	117	287	256	247	182	754
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6 448	2 990	3 458	4	13	19	16	77	32	25	446	319
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 094	2 306	2 788	—	5	4	3	25	6	5	648	144
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 846	982	864	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	85	34
\$50,000 or more	606	367	239	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6
Median	\$14 000	\$12 500	\$17 700	\$6 500	\$9 600	\$10 600	\$10 500	\$12 800	\$12 400	\$11 600	\$25 800	\$16 300
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	28 129	20 355	7 774	65	541	324	367	265	185	338	56	302
Less than \$30	668	444	224	4	32	6	2	4	4	8	—	1
\$30 to \$39	1 324	1 150	174	9	40	10	5	6	—	—	—	7
\$40 to \$59	5 546	4 585	961	25	178	74	61	27	26	21	—	24
\$60 to \$79	7 484	5 951	1 533	15	189	117	103	69	58	116	—	63
\$80 to \$99	4 145	3 241	904	2	60	67	62	55	46	103	—	61
\$100 to \$149	4 757	3 184	1 573	—	22	39	99	81	39	74	12	106
\$150 to \$199	1 369	762	607	—	5	1	19	8	4	6	30	25
\$200 to \$249	228	140	88	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	3
\$250 or more	85	63	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	2 523	835	1 688	10	15	10	14	15	8	6	5	12
Median	\$73	\$71	\$83	\$55	\$61	\$72	\$82	\$87	\$80	\$83	\$173	\$97

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Spokane—Con.															
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
Census Tracts															
All housing units	2 023	1 376	921	1 317	2 553	2 009	643	900	789	1 682	1 990	1 027	6	1 860	1 471
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	4	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
All year-round housing units	2 019	1 375	921	1 317	2 551	2 009	643	900	789	1 682	1 990	1 027	6	1 858	1 468
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	1 740	1 233	713	1 016	1 780	1 535	502	716	551	1 109	985	680	—	1 097	277
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	1 729	1 221	707	1 009	1 745	1 507	491	703	537	1 092	972	671	—	1 073	269
Negro	1	12	2	3	23	4	5	4	8	4	6	1	—	6	1
Renter occupied	236	112	171	257	674	399	113	180	481	876	277	5	5	577	986
White	234	112	166	254	660	392	111	146	465	849	272	5	5	561	954
Negro	—	—	1	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Vacant year-round	43	30	37	44	97	75	28	32	58	92	129	70	1	184	205
For sale only	15	10	9	13	12	16	8	11	24	17	25	14	—	31	25
Vacant less than 6 months	13	9	5	7	12	4	10	14	9	16	10	—	—	17	6
Median price asked	\$13 800	\$21 300	\$9 400	\$10 600	\$5000—	\$11 900	\$5 000	\$9 400	\$8 800	\$7 500	\$5000—	\$8 800	—	\$6 300	\$5000—
For rent	6	6	6	4	30	17	4	10	18	38	56	29	—	70	139
Vacant less than 2 months	3	5	5	4	19	11	—	10	13	24	41	20	—	37	94
Median rent asked	\$80	\$70	\$60	\$75	\$77	\$74	—	\$83	\$67	\$68	\$66	\$82	—	\$65	\$54
Other	22	14	22	22	55	42	16	11	16	37	48	27	1	83	41
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	5	23	12	10	24	10	9	2	10	22	88	11	—	42	119
Owner occupied	4	18	5	6	8	6	5	2	3	7	7	1	—	8	7
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	—	4	—	—	10	—	4	—	1	12	62	7	—	24	82
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	1	7	3	6	4	—	—	6	3	19	3	—	10	30
For sale only	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	—	6	—
For rent	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	11	3	—	1	23
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Locking complete kitchen facilities	6	3	19	12	28	5	—	—	20	11	62	44	—	26	43
Access only through other living quarters	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
ROOMS															
1 room	5	1	—	14	13	4	2	1	3	13	34	5	—	14	57
2 rooms	4	1	1	10	28	16	4	4	3	28	123	18	—	65	245
3 rooms	87	22	58	85	251	149	42	24	57	201	347	109	—	225	506
4 rooms	519	222	268	392	960	722	237	367	212	288	395	29	—	300	283
5 rooms	682	405	288	417	665	588	184	260	240	430	459	292	—	467	179
6 rooms	384	318	164	235	365	283	100	140	148	339	333	204	1	395	106
7 rooms	173	198	89	104	169	162	45	65	91	227	188	89	4	236	58
8 rooms	107	128	31	40	63	57	16	26	26	87	78	23	—	108	27
9 rooms or more	58	80	22	20	37	28	11	13	9	69	33	25	—	48	7
Median	5.1	5.6	5.0	4.9	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.9	7.0	5.2	3.4
All occupied housing units	1 976	1 345	884	1 273	2 454	1 934	615	868	731	1 590	1 861	957	5	1 674	1 263
PERSONS															
1 person	338	147	159	303	584	375	118	75	154	416	616	252	1	426	652
2 persons	770	460	329	498	958	648	213	219	233	522	575	303	2	561	387
3 persons	307	274	153	181	358	336	93	176	107	236	253	151	1	260	109
4 persons	276	214	107	137	259	253	71	182	101	181	149	106	—	149	55
5 persons	153	141	71	74	161	154	53	107	53	105	108	69	1	116	24
6 persons or more	132	109	65	80	134	168	67	109	83	130	160	76	—	162	36
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	3.3	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.5
Median, owner occupied units	2.3	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.4	3.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	—	2.3	1.9
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.1	1.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	17	12	17	20	44	33	9	16	19	49	47	17	—	47	57
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 910	1 304	838	1 226	2 351	1 802	562	755	669	1 540	1 767	914	5	1 590	1 231
1.01 to 1.50	56	35	41	44	90	111	47	97	55	44	83	36	—	73	26
1.51 or more	10	6	5	3	13	21	6	16	7	6	11	7	—	11	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	66	40	46	47	102	132	53	113	62	50	94	43	—	84	29
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 722	1 222	705	975	1 717	1 510	490	710	533	1 012	887	645	—	978	194
Less than \$5,000	28	8	32	40	105	117	58	24	52	49	121	66	—	106	40
\$5,000 to \$7,999	88	25	74	124	288	260	89	57	108	164	216	148	—	262	47
\$7,500 to \$9,999	185	57	107	216	357	349	113	131	116	205	256	147	—	240	43
\$10,000 to \$14,999	696	420	313	408	679	584	158	358	180	376	241	203	—	266	45
\$15,000 to \$19,999	484	388	140	147	219	172	60	115	58	149	38	55	—	68	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999	145	190	27	29	57	19	10	19	13	47	7	18	—	15	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	75	95	9	6	9	8	1	5	4	20	6	6	—	12	6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20	36	2	5	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	—	5	1
\$50,000 or more	1	3	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$14 100	\$16 200	\$12 000	\$11 200	\$10 700	\$10 200	\$9 700	\$11 600	\$9 800	\$11 100	\$8 500	\$9 300	—	\$8 800	\$8 100
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	235	111	171	257	674	398	113	150	180	481	876	277	5	577	986
Less than \$30	2	—	—	—	12	11	3	—	3	8	19	5	—	3	15
\$30 to \$39	1	3	3	2	12	13	6	—	6	11	38	12	—	23	39
\$40 to \$59	30	6	31	47	122	66	17	19	42	99	248	55	—	147	346
\$60 to \$79	51	19	60	99	209	165	52	61	60	160	373	110	—	250	369
\$80 to \$99	52	19	36	49	162	70	20	40	37	111	119	40	—	97	143
\$100 to \$149	64	39	27	38	119	51	7	20	21	68	45	32	—	44	53
\$150 to \$199	21	11	4	8	11	3	1	1	1	6	1	9	—	—	2
\$200 to \$249	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	12	8	10	14	27	19	7	8	10	18	33	14	—	13	19
Median	\$88	\$104	\$75	\$74	\$77	\$70	\$72	\$76	\$72	\$74	\$65	\$71	—	\$68	\$64

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

Spokane—Con.

	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
All housing units -----	2 167	1 419	777	400	823	878	1 641	2 044	349	1 582	1 381	2 216	295	559	252
Vacant—seasonal and migratory-----	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
All year-round housing units -----	2 167	1 416	777	400	823	878	1 641	2 043	349	1 581	1 381	2 216	295	559	252
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied-----	1 060	961	364	263	662	569	1 158	247	72	9	10	167	89	312	163
Cooperative and condominium-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	10	--	--	--
White-----	1 044	942	323	257	653	470	1 036	209	41	8	10	163	80	305	150
Negro-----	6	9	35	2	3	90	64	16	21	--	--	1	1	3	--
Renter occupied-----	936	393	308	117	137	212	364	1 603	216	1 274	1 216	1 839	134	225	73
White-----	910	380	275	111	134	176	303	1 545	139	1 196	1 182	1 808	127	211	63
Negro-----	7	8	21	2	2	29	41	34	56	23	9	14	2	6	1
Vacant year-round-----	171	62	105	20	24	97	119	193	61	298	155	210	72	22	16
For sale only-----	15	21	14	4	11	38	26	7	5	--	4	7	--	2	--
Vacant less than 6 months-----	8	13	2	--	8	9	8	5	4	--	--	1	--	--	--
Median price asked-----	\$9 400	\$8 300	\$5000-	...	\$14 400	\$6 300	\$8 100	...	\$12 900	--	--	--	...	--	--
For rent-----	60	12	69	2	5	31	46	108	48	252	109	118	55	9	11
Vacant less than 2 months-----	46	9	20	...	1	11	19	65	15	172	84	100	22	6	4
Median rent asked-----	\$71	\$83	\$56	...	\$83	\$63	\$66	\$73	\$49	\$41	\$41	\$82	\$30-	\$59	\$56
Other-----	96	29	22	14	8	28	47	78	8	46	42	85	17	11	5
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units-----	58	6	42	3	4	14	24	80	55	1 188	682	107	114	7	3
Owner occupied-----	6	3	9	--	4	7	8	4	--	1	2	3	11	2	1
Negro-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Renter occupied-----	35	3	21	2	--	5	8	58	40	944	568	69	67	4	1
Negro-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	9	21	6	2	...	--	--
Vacant year-round-----	17	--	12	1	--	2	8	18	15	243	112	35	36	1	1
For sale only-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--
For rent-----	7	--	8	--	--	--	6	15	13	209	81	14	35	--	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities-----	62	6	34	13	10	20	46	40	8	483	406	70	47	5	3
Access only through other living quarters-----	2	--	--	--	--	1	--	3	1	--	--	4	--	--	--
ROOMS															
1 room-----	49	5	17	4	3	1	5	114	15	978	521	191	85	10	--
2 rooms-----	149	14	38	7	10	19	24	338	45	440	526	354	35	32	21
3 rooms-----	395	148	120	48	57	83	119	712	107	127	240	849	41	67	29
4 rooms-----	375	511	227	139	214	220	291	431	78	25	56	487	49	166	59
5 rooms-----	389	398	161	99	242	237	429	248	58	7	21	235	47	127	66
6 rooms-----	340	205	126	65	160	166	376	95	20	2	14	56	19	70	38
7 rooms-----	278	89	60	24	80	100	214	60	13	--	3	20	4	42	28
8 rooms-----	112	33	15	12	27	38	104	25	6	--	--	12	8	22	11
9 rooms or more-----	80	13	13	2	30	14	79	20	7	2	--	12	7	23	--
Median-----	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.5	5.0	5.0	5.4	3.3	3.6	1.3	1.8	3.2	3.2	4.5	4.8
All occupied housing units -----	1 996	1 354	672	380	799	781	1 522	1 850	288	1 283	1 226	2 006	223	537	236
PERSONS															
1 person-----	589	260	234	111	138	176	324	1 085	163	1 181	1 086	1 184	133	79	60
2 persons-----	618	511	225	155	291	269	524	573	74	88	125	635	55	212	84
3 persons-----	288	210	94	41	123	106	227	107	24	11	8	129	18	121	38
4 persons-----	182	150	52	38	113	90	176	37	15	1	3	39	8	71	24
5 persons-----	138	123	27	14	64	54	106	19	3	1	--	8	3	31	15
6 persons or more-----	181	100	40	21	70	86	165	29	9	1	4	11	6	23	15
Median, all occupied units-----	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.3	2.4	2.2
Median, owner occupied units-----	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.6	2.3	2.2
Median, renter occupied units-----	1.8	2.4	1.8	1.6	2.9	2.5	2.5	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	2.5	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers-----	131	61	31	9	18	25	35	64	8	7	5	12	8	13	8
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less-----	1 911	1 271	643	364	763	784	1 459	1 819	280	1 261	1 214	1 977	215	509	222
1.01 to 1.50-----	73	67	23	15	32	41	54	18	5	3	2	19	5	21	13
1.51 or more-----	12	16	6	1	4	16	9	13	3	19	10	10	3	7	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more-----	85	83	29	16	36	55	63	30	7	11	3	28	6	27	14
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹ -----	923	944	330	250	651	545	1 105	130	63	...	6	75	85	237	138
Less than \$5,000-----	48	97	102	28	36	132	78	10	14	...	4	14	46	15	25
\$5,000 to \$7,499-----	146	164	105	74	77	167	187	21	18	...	--	16	23	23	43
\$7,500 to \$9,999-----	235	190	71	55	111	131	269	26	15	...	2	8	9	39	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999-----	294	396	40	77	183	96	361	28	12	...	--	13	6	42	28
\$15,000 to \$19,999-----	135	84	9	10	142	17	108	15	4	...	--	12	1	40	12
\$20,000 to \$24,999-----	45	10	3	4	75	1	40	16	--	...	--	5	--	32	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999-----	17	2	--	1	22	1	33	3	--	...	--	5	--	24	2
\$35,000 to \$49,999-----	2	1	--	--	5	--	24	4	--	...	--	--	--	13	2
\$50,000 or more-----	1	--	--	1	--	--	5	7	--	...	--	2	--	9	--
Median-----	\$10 500	\$10 200	\$6 500	\$8 500	\$12 300	\$7 100	\$10 200	\$11 300	\$7 400	...	\$5000-	\$9 800	\$5000-	\$14 900	\$7 600
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ² -----	936	393	308	117	137	211	364	1 603	216	1 274	1 216	1 839	133	221	71
Less than \$30-----	14	3	13	2	--	1	5	16	3	98	43	8	66	5	--
\$30 to \$39-----	29	8	27	7	6	12	8	32	25	373	201	87	20	6	4
\$40 to \$59-----	165	63	115	44	23	66	81	266	138	612	503	328	25	38	26
\$60 to \$79-----	323	130	107	34	44	92	143	499	41	138	335	523	15	32	25
\$80 to \$99-----	153	59	24	13	16	22	66	316	2	5	53	333	2	21	11
\$100 to \$149-----	192	93	6	5	20	2	19	325	--	13	17	384	--	17	1
\$150 to \$199-----	19	20	--	--	8	--	7	99	1	3	12	100	--	4	--
\$200 to \$249-----	--	--	--	--	5	--	1	17	--	3	4	32	--	1	--
\$250 or more-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	8	14	--	--	--
No cash rent-----	41	17	16	12	15	16	34	27	5	21	34	37	5	97	4
Median-----	\$74	\$77	\$59	\$60	\$74	\$63	\$68	\$79	\$51	\$45	\$53	\$78	\$30	\$68	\$62

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Spokane—Con.															
	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0122	Tract 0134	Tract 0136	
All housing units	2 573	927	2 017	1 059	1 623	1 214	1 605	1 163	186	13	201	91	169	182	95	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
All year-round housing units	2 572	927	2 017	1 059	1 623	1 214	1 605	1 163	186	13	201	91	169	182	94	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied	795	571	1 748	939	1 341	1 012	1 189	897	154	10	163	84	87	144	57	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White	785	565	1 742	938	1 334	1 007	1 173	892	153	10	158	83	83	144	57	
Negro	1	—	2	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	1 607	323	225	88	235	164	352	218	8	3	30	5	72	22	37	
White	1 571	321	224	88	233	162	351	212	8	3	28	4	71	22	36	
Negro	11	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	
Vacant year-round	170	33	44	32	47	38	64	48	24	—	8	2	10	16	—	
For sale only	10	5	9	13	16	15	18	16	23	—	6	1	—	14	—	
Vacant less than 6 months	8	3	7	9	13	12	14	11	16	—	6	—	—	11	—	
Median price asked	\$11 700	—	\$16 900	\$42 500	\$15 000	\$31 300	\$10 800	\$30 000	\$23 200	—	\$21 300	—	—	\$38 300	—	
For rent	113	14	6	11	15	14	17	12	—	—	1	—	5	—	—	
Vacant less than 2 months	88	9	2	10	9	10	13	10	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	
Median rent asked	\$85	\$107	\$85	\$166	\$85	\$95	\$63	\$90	—	—	—	—	\$75	—	—	
Other	47	14	29	8	16	9	29	20	1	—	1	1	5	2	—	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																
All units	29	4	5	3	7	3	9	8	1	—	—	—	13	1	3	
Owner occupied	6	1	4	3	4	—	3	4	1	—	—	—	—	1	3	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied	19	2	1	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round	4	1	—	—	2	1	4	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent	3	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	15	11	3	1	5	6	32	3	—	—	—	2	8	1	3	
Access only through other living quarters	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ROOMS																
1 room	67	6	1	1	4	3	15	4	—	—	—	1	9	—	1	
2 rooms	259	21	4	2	3	11	144	10	1	—	3	8	8	3	7	
3 rooms	718	95	22	14	39	35	63	68	1	—	9	17	22	3	—	
4 rooms	582	148	157	100	294	95	275	247	3	3	31	43	60	5	30	
5 rooms	374	172	504	197	443	208	398	196	59	2	50	15	43	1	17	
6 rooms	215	142	476	233	373	207	307	188	62	3	58	4	14	28	15	
7 rooms	176	117	387	182	218	221	196	152	30	1	27	3	12	23	7	
8 rooms	98	109	243	131	136	165	119	111	13	1	14	—	1	39	13	
9 rooms or more	83	117	223	199	113	269	88	187	17	3	9	—	—	80	4	
Median	3.9	5.7	6.2	6.4	5.6	6.7	5.3	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.6	4.0	4.3	8.2	5.0	
All occupied housing units	2 402	894	1 973	1 027	1 576	1 176	1 541	1 115	162	13	193	89	159	166	94	
PERSONS																
1 person	905	201	272	105	190	185	307	134	7	—	18	27	40	11	17	
2 persons	907	303	695	389	537	389	487	318	20	6	42	40	55	44	32	
3 persons	268	116	303	161	314	194	230	167	28	3	22	9	28	11	16	
4 persons	140	105	321	184	232	159	215	226	47	4	43	7	9	39	17	
5 persons	84	77	172	109	181	119	154	145	32	—	32	2	11	38	5	
6 persons or more	98	92	210	79	122	130	148	125	28	—	36	4	16	23	5	
Median, all occupied units	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	3.1	4.1	2.7	3.8	1.9	2.2	3.9	2.4	
Median, owner occupied units	2.3	2.9	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	3.4	4.1	3.2	3.9	1.9	2.3	4.1	2.1	
Median, renter occupied units	1.6	1.8	2.7	2.6	3.1	2.1	1.7	2.4	3.5	—	3.5	2.8	2.0	2.5	3.0	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	73	11	26	12	19	10	20	13	2	1	5	—	6	5	—	
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less	2 349	872	1 937	1 010	1 529	1 154	1 482	1 089	151	13	172	86	144	166	92	
1.01 to 1.50	40	21	32	16	44	20	54	24	10	—	19	2	13	—	1	
1.51 or more	13	1	4	1	3	2	5	2	1	—	2	1	2	—	1	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	53	22	36	17	47	22	59	26	11	—	21	3	14	—	2	
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units¹	630	513	1 719	932	1 328	993	1 185	881	149	6	139	30	82	144	50	
Less than \$5,000	4	1	2	1	11	3	29	38	—	—	—	3	7	1	1	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	34	7	14	10	58	19	81	74	—	—	—	8	16	—	5	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	88	26	78	31	114	57	121	91	—	—	—	4	35	—	11	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	259	164	479	126	393	184	342	119	2	1	21	8	21	—	7	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	177	156	660	162	397	188	281	109	22	—	66	5	2	—	4	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	43	62	303	139	143	122	168	77	102	2	41	2	1	—	5	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	13	41	146	196	156	148	119	232	12	1	11	—	—	11	8	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9	37	26	181	52	146	36	121	6	1	—	—	—	106	7	
\$50,000 or more	3	19	11	86	4	126	8	20	5	—	—	—	—	26	2	
Median	\$13 500	\$17 100	\$17 100	\$24 900	\$16 000	\$21 900	\$15 300	\$20 600	\$22 500	\$25 000	\$18 400	\$10 000	\$8 800	\$43 500	\$15 600	
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units²	1 607	323	225	87	234	164	352	217	7	—	30	5	72	22	35	
Less than \$30	9	—	1	1	1	1	7	3	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	
\$30 to \$39	15	—	—	—	2	2	17	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	
\$40 to \$39	162	22	6	2	13	12	123	20	—	—	—	—	12	1	7	
\$60 to \$79	403	36	35	15	42	26	74	30	—	—	2	1	27	3	8	
\$80 to \$99	415	49	50	7	49	44	33	26	3	—	—	—	11	4	1	
\$100 to \$149	445	137	84	34	83	54	56	64	3	—	—	—	8	3	1	
\$150 to \$199	125	34	17	14	21	12	23	56	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	
\$200 to \$249	2	25	3	2	5	5	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250 or more	3	4	5	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	
No cash rent	28	14	21	10	16	8	16	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	17	
Median	\$88	\$114	\$106	\$121	\$101	\$97	\$64	\$123	\$100	—	\$141	—	\$71	\$120	\$64	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Spokane County														
	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0038	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112	Tract 0113
All housing units -----	2	2	28	768	894	1 495	749	1 026	66	102	855	755	1 331	1 085	703
Vacant—seasonal and migratory -----	-	-	-	330	5	5	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All year-round housing units -----	2	2	28	438	889	1 490	726	1 026	66	102	855	755	1 331	1 085	703
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied -----	28	334	687	1 116	455	886	61	89	603	657	1 124	798	618
Cooperative and condominium -----	-	-	-	-	7	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White -----	28	333	684	1 103	443	882	61	89	601	656	1 115	784	617
Negro -----	-	1	-	2	8	1	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Renter occupied -----	-	53	127	248	241	80	2	12	218	89	184	232	73
White -----	-	53	127	241	229	80	2	12	218	89	184	225	73
Negro -----	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant year-round -----	-	51	75	126	30	60	3	1	34	9	23	55	12
For sale only -----	-	2	7	9	11	26	1	1	8	6	6	6	4
Vacant less than 6 months -----	-	...	5	7	3	9	...	...	8	6	5	6	...
Median price asked -----	\$10 000	...	\$30 400	...	...	\$10 000	\$28 300	\$17 500	\$7 500	...
For rent -----	-	5	4	6	1	1	-	-	22	1	6	18	5
Vacant less than 2 months -----	-	3	...	4	...	...	-	-	22	...	4	13	3
Median rent asked -----	\$65	...	...	-	-	\$144	...	\$80	\$65	...
Other -----	-	44	64	111	18	33	2	-	4	2	11	31	3
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units -----	-	72	110	151	19	17	3	-	1	1	7	24	3
Owner occupied -----	-	30	59	62	9	9	2	-	1	1	4	16	2
Negro -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter occupied -----	-	3	14	22	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1
Negro -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant year-round -----	-	39	37	67	2	8	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
For sale only -----	-	...	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent -----	-	2	...	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities -----	-	46	70	84	20	21	3	-	6	2	12	30	6
Access only through other living quarters -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
ROOMS															
1 room -----	-	22	11	29	5	8	-	-	4	1	4	10	1
2 rooms -----	-	14	24	67	34	7	1	-	15	4	18	33	7
3 rooms -----	6	40	75	147	87	31	5	2	71	12	52	120	40
4 rooms -----	10	93	206	351	189	65	4	12	197	79	100	353	109
5 rooms -----	12	118	220	361	193	193	20	17	173	149	388	249	200
6 rooms -----	-	78	159	246	96	237	12	22	120	205	347	168	154
7 rooms -----	-	37	94	147	64	165	7	24	104	136	227	95	83
8 rooms -----	-	18	47	77	29	142	8	11	67	81	119	34	43
9 rooms or more -----	-	18	53	65	29	178	9	14	104	88	76	23	66
Median -----	4.3	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.7	6.4	5.8	6.4	5.3	6.1	5.8	4.6	5.5
All occupied housing units -----	28	387	814	1 364	696	966	63	101	821	746	1 308	1 030	691
PERSONS															
1 person -----	4	46	74	200	72	37	5	7	80	37	99	163	65
2 persons -----	21	104	237	411	220	208	18	27	266	161	246	326	205
3 persons -----	3	64	133	203	136	147	14	17	153	135	205	174	129
4 persons -----	-	62	130	219	108	223	12	22	147	188	351	159	130
5 persons -----	-	46	112	154	73	181	6	11	81	112	241	94	88
6 persons or more -----	-	65	128	177	87	170	8	17	94	113	166	114	74
Median, all occupied units -----	2.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.9	3.1	3.5	2.9	3.7	3.8	2.6	3.1
Median, owner occupied units -----	2.0	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.1	4.0	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.8	3.9	2.7	3.2
Median, renter occupied units -----	-	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.2	...	3.8	2.3	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers -----	-	1	6	17	10	6	3	1	12	2	17	10	9
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less -----	28	332	716	1 233	613	920	60	96	778	723	1 247	919	655
1.01 to 1.50 -----	-	36	69	90	64	33	3	5	37	20	56	82	27
1.51 or more -----	-	19	29	41	19	13	-	-	3	3	5	29	9
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more -----	-	46	83	116	80	44	3	5	43	23	61	109	36
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units¹ -----	-	103	142	535	138	750	57	51	577	605	1 058	615	553
Less than \$5,000 -----	-	10	20	67	15	1	3	1	3	-	1	59	4
\$5,000 to \$7,499 -----	-	9	25	84	14	6	2	1	27	-	8	104	20
\$7,500 to \$9,999 -----	-	11	14	72	23	7	-	1	72	-	3	118	40
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	-	23	18	111	32	41	6	4	103	22	130	183	125
\$15,000 to \$19,999 -----	-	17	28	59	10	78	3	7	67	116	511	97	135
\$20,000 to \$24,999 -----	-	12	16	60	18	133	10	5	67	218	309	31	103
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	-	18	15	46	12	299	22	16	143	216	93	18	103
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	-	3	5	22	14	132	8	13	82	23	5	4	19
\$50,000 or more -----	-	-	1	14	-	53	3	3	13	6	-	1	4
Median -----	-	\$14 700	\$12 900	\$11 700	\$11 800	\$28 600	\$27 000	\$29 100	\$21 200	\$23 700	\$18 900	\$10 600	\$18 100
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units² -----	-	30	52	153	186	55	...	6	201	88	184	211	65
Less than \$30 -----	-	6	1	21	10	4	...	-	1	1	4	7	-
\$30 to \$39 -----	-	6	6	13	2	1	...	-	7	-	1	22	6
\$40 to \$59 -----	-	5	10	52	43	2	...	1	23	1	5	45	6
\$60 to \$79 -----	-	8	16	32	75	10	...	4	33	6	12	81	18
\$80 to \$99 -----	-	3	1	1	31	8	...	-	58	2	16	14	10
\$100 to \$149 -----	-	3	1	5	16	15	...	-	30	14	104	17	12
\$150 to \$199 -----	-	-	-	-	2	5	...	1	39	52	34	3	5
\$200 to \$249 -----	-	-	-	1	-	2	...	-	4	2	-	-	2
\$250 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	2	...	-	5	7	8	20	5
No cash rent -----	-	5	17	28	7	6	...	-	1	7	8	-	-
Median -----	-	\$64	\$61	\$52	\$66	\$95	...	\$75	\$106	\$166	\$128	\$64	\$80

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Spokane County—Con.															
	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	
All housing units	928	1 124	643	1 101	621	1 009	1 276	873	442	1 464	589	545	954	1 535	1 170	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	
All year-round housing units	927	1 119	643	1 101	621	1 009	1 276	873	441	1 463	589	545	954	1 535	1 170	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS																
Owner occupied.....	669	878	470	751	481	711	1 021	636	258	1 014	496	373	647	1 175	999	
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White.....	663	878	467	744	477	710	1 013	630	257	1 006	494	371	641	1 170	994	
Negro.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied.....	217	216	146	226	123	258	215	205	157	361	53	137	264	252	67	
White.....	214	215	145	225	123	257	213	204	156	353	53	135	261	250	66	
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	2	—	—	
Vacant year-round.....	41	25	27	124	17	40	40	32	26	88	40	35	43	108	104	
For sale only.....	20	4	5	4	7	4	8	4	—	12	25	1	4	42	76	
Vacant less than 6 months.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median price asked.....	\$17 000	—	\$18 800	—	\$18 800	—	\$21 300	—	—	\$5 800	\$33 200	—	—	\$19 500	\$26 000	
For rent.....	6	10	8	9	6	31	11	19	14	26	4	9	25	39	2	
Vacant less than 2 months.....	4	8	4	6	6	7	10	18	14	20	—	1	19	23	—	
Median rent asked.....	\$80	\$72	\$70	\$72	\$150	\$142	\$105	\$81	\$75	\$63	—	\$39	\$56	\$173	—	
Other.....	15	11	14	11	4	5	21	9	12	50	11	25	14	27	26	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES																
All units.....	11	13	2	11	3	2	1	7	5	30	14	11	4	7	3	
Owner occupied.....	6	9	1	9	3	2	1	3	4	12	8	5	—	5	1	
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter occupied.....	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	6	3	—	2	2	1	
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Vacant year-round.....	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	12	3	6	2	—	1	
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	3	1	—	—	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS																
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	26	10	11	15	1	2	5	3	6	33	11	18	18	3	32	
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	
ROOMS																
1 room.....	6	8	4	4	1	—	—	7	4	24	7	4	10	6	1	
2 rooms.....	40	19	27	15	13	27	12	40	45	122	28	46	31	41	2	
3 rooms.....	73	96	53	186	33	76	73	97	91	255	61	92	55	57	4	
4 rooms.....	334	311	183	274	147	210	323	234	154	477	117	175	230	207	50	
5 rooms.....	267	335	157	310	187	286	354	225	80	328	95	126	293	393	218	
6 rooms.....	118	179	123	187	121	183	263	147	43	134	70	44	180	382	289	
7 rooms.....	50	101	43	62	71	109	128	68	15	74	67	29	93	201	229	
8 rooms.....	23	38	32	31	31	55	69	29	5	31	67	17	33	121	196	
9 rooms or more.....	16	32	21	32	17	61	54	26	4	18	77	12	29	127	181	
Median.....	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.0	4.2	5.4	4.2	5.0	5.7	6.6	
All occupied housing units	886	1 094	616	977	604	969	1 236	841	415	1 375	549	510	911	1 427	1 066	
PERSONS																
1 person.....	156	178	115	145	70	139	157	147	107	378	81	102	133	121	32	
2 persons.....	259	389	202	263	188	303	385	265	130	472	165	170	247	322	192	
3 persons.....	138	176	114	168	97	157	235	115	65	196	82	79	164	233	183	
4 persons.....	135	155	87	164	99	172	201	142	52	157	95	80	176	334	284	
5 persons.....	93	108	58	125	89	107	123	81	28	91	65	33	98	218	217	
6 persons or more.....	105	88	40	112	61	91	135	91	33	81	61	46	93	199	158	
Median, all occupied units.....	2.7	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.6	3.9	3.9	
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.6	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.4	3.3	3.8	4.0	4.0	
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.8	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.5	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	10	21	6	9	10	13	21	13	6	28	5	9	13	10	11	
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less.....	794	1 035	582	911	569	919	1 147	787	377	1 303	538	469	858	1 355	1 035	
1.01 to 1.50.....	66	51	30	59	26	44	83	43	31	59	7	35	47	65	31	
1.51 or more.....	26	8	4	7	9	6	11	7	13	4	6	6	6	7	—	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	89	58	34	66	35	50	89	54	37	70	10	41	53	72	31	
VALUE																
Specified owner occupied units ¹	499	861	461	650	464	685	986	606	189	767	260	241	618	1 116	981	
Less than \$5,000.....	17	19	13	2	1	4	5	23	12	72	3	13	5	3	2	
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	56	63	32	23	10	21	14	45	25	136	2	39	15	10	3	
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	97	106	48	35	27	32	53	84	33	152	2	42	38	25	4	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	124	321	134	207	135	172	305	202	79	236	11	76	164	116	28	
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	106	244	129	222	186	229	337	170	27	106	19	40	233	357	116	
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	75	81	77	130	74	146	168	51	5	45	27	27	126	374	302	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	23	21	26	28	24	63	91	29	5	16	96	4	35	186	386	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1	6	1	2	5	11	10	2	2	27	—	—	—	40	125	
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	1	2	7	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	5	15	
Median.....	\$13 000	\$13 700	\$15 100	\$16 500	\$16 700	\$17 300	\$16 600	\$13 800	\$11 200	\$10 400	\$31 800	\$11 500	\$16 900	\$20 600	\$25 900	
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ²	207	216	146	223	122	258	215	205	155	357	44	137	263	252	67	
Less than \$30.....	6	2	4	7	2	3	1	2	23	9	6	3	8	14	—	
\$30 to \$39.....	3	3	4	2	3	2	2	2	9	16	1	8	4	—	2	
\$40 to \$59.....	31	54	30	60	10	11	17	27	34	71	4	21	39	14	3	
\$60 to \$79.....	73	76	29	64	24	56	59	38	41	140	18	45	44	27	6	
\$80 to \$99.....	31	41	19	21	36	48	17	71	34	62	4	22	35	15	2	
\$100 to \$149.....	43	25	40	52	22	80	63	50	9	29	4	34	98	51	11	
\$150 to \$199.....	8	2	9	10	18	47	44	3	1	3	—	1	20	95	28	
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	1	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	28	8	
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	
No cash rent.....	12	13	11	6	5	8	11	11	4	27	7	3	13	7	3	
Median.....	\$75	\$70	\$81	\$73	\$88	\$103	\$107	\$87	\$65	\$70	\$65	\$72	\$97	\$151	\$163	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Balance of Spokane County—Con.														
	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143
Census Tracts															
All housing units	1 094	368	922	810	318	670	430	597	462	1 264	584	1 830	629	257	1 161
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	38	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	7
All year-round housing units	1 094	368	922	772	317	670	430	596	462	1 264	584	1 830	627	257	1 154
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	930	257	746	555	246	563	349	218	268	2	351	791	426	164	751
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	922	257	740	553	246	560	347	215	264	2	350	785	424	164	750
Negro	3	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	123	92	158	131	44	59	63	360	176	1 219	197	928	153	50	304
White	121	91	158	129	44	58	61	341	172	1 128	192	886	146	50	303
Negro	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	14	3	74	2	13	5	—	—
Vacant year-round	41	19	18	86	27	48	18	18	18	43	36	111	48	43	99
For sale only	26	—	7	7	5	22	2	—	—	—	3	28	5	6	2
Vacant less than 6 months	8	—	7	4	2	20	—	—	—	—	—	28	3	2	—
Median price asked	\$23 200	—	—	\$22 500	—	\$31 300	—	—	—	—	—	\$24 800	—	—	\$5 000
For rent	2	13	2	40	1	4	—	—	8	12	39	65	4	5	20
Vacant less than 2 months	—	11	—	34	—	—	—	—	7	7	38	11	—	—	4
Median rent asked	—	\$71	—	\$176	—	—	—	—	\$80	\$85	\$132	\$65	\$148	—	\$58
Other	13	6	9	39	21	22	14	8	6	4	19	18	39	32	71
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	12	7	6	20	20	18	22	6	13	2	7	11	26	25	25
Owner occupied	9	2	3	12	6	13	11	3	8	—	5	6	13	6	11
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	2	5	2	1	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	4	4	2	—
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	1	—	1	7	9	1	8	1	3	—	1	1	9	17	14
For sale only	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
For rent	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	11	4	10	9	13	14	21	5	10	5	1	53	22	13	9
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
ROOMS															
1 room	3	12	4	1	1	3	4	4	8	1	5	30	10	2	4
2 rooms	13	21	12	31	10	3	11	13	53	6	46	174	29	18	10
3 rooms	33	37	97	83	29	21	24	16	83	10	82	317	53	24	42
4 rooms	142	87	276	142	60	49	87	114	119	249	164	464	140	52	142
5 rooms	314	81	276	181	76	102	104	225	99	752	131	303	140	57	265
6 rooms	292	50	148	131	64	158	83	173	40	207	75	232	97	41	257
7 rooms	130	32	68	105	29	126	60	27	29	26	41	114	67	29	220
8 rooms	90	25	20	54	33	103	30	16	13	9	25	105	41	20	124
9 rooms or more	77	23	21	44	15	105	27	8	18	4	15	91	50	14	90
Median	5.6	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.3	6.5	5.4	5.2	4.2	5.0	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.1	5.9
All occupied housing units	1 053	349	904	686	290	622	412	578	444	1 221	548	1 719	579	214	1 055
PERSONS															
1 person	88	56	135	86	32	40	40	30	86	9	123	287	80	24	179
2 persons	244	121	280	201	94	158	122	90	154	204	177	592	187	76	349
3 persons	160	56	150	117	46	108	70	89	87	253	96	337	95	32	178
4 persons	238	39	138	125	48	124	85	133	49	341	69	291	87	29	146
5 persons	162	33	83	72	40	116	44	121	27	237	40	124	58	25	104
6 persons or more	161	44	118	85	30	76	51	115	41	177	43	68	27	28	99
Median, all occupied units	3.6	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.9	3.5	3.1	4.1	2.4	3.9	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.7	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.9	3.6	3.2	3.3	2.5	—	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.7	2.1	3.0	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.9	4.4	2.1	3.9	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.6	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	16	1	12	8	1	3	5	2	18	2	10	62	8	4	5
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	973	324	814	630	272	599	381	497	410	1 061	517	1 631	530	195	1 025
1.01 to 1.50	69	21	73	44	11	17	24	71	26	138	21	73	43	16	23
1.51 or more	11	4	17	12	7	6	7	10	8	22	10	15	6	3	7
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	79	25	90	54	18	23	31	80	33	160	31	87	48	16	30
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	887	203	540	405	87	479	110	106	90	—	290	635	179	34	335
Less than \$5,000	1	4	21	4	18	6	11	6	4	—	19	—	8	3	84
\$5,000 to \$7,499	18	14	37	15	14	7	9	4	5	—	39	20	15	6	65
\$7,500 to \$9,999	31	20	78	24	17	12	5	10	4	—	47	30	12	6	44
\$10,000 to \$14,999	148	56	154	74	11	27	18	24	24	—	72	96	32	8	60
\$15,000 to \$19,999	304	50	155	63	12	36	16	29	21	—	47	124	24	6	42
\$20,000 to \$24,999	224	19	48	76	2	76	18	21	14	—	37	190	15	3	24
\$25,000 to \$34,999	135	20	33	95	7	202	19	10	12	—	27	141	38	1	14
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23	15	12	39	5	79	10	1	4	—	2	33	30	1	—
\$50,000 or more	3	5	2	15	1	34	4	1	2	—	—	1	5	—	2
Median	\$19 100	\$15 700	\$14 300	\$21 500	\$9 200	\$28 700	\$18 800	\$16 300	\$16 800	—	\$12 500	\$21 300	\$19 700	\$11 700	\$8 600
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	122	90	149	109	24	50	26	350	159	1 219	193	926	98	14	143
Less than \$30	2	11	7	7	3	1	1	1	10	—	3	8	4	—	21
\$30 to \$39	—	4	5	—	2	3	1	2	1	—	5	7	2	—	23
\$40 to \$59	20	20	22	8	6	1	7	12	—	—	56	104	27	3	53
\$60 to \$79	22	22	58	21	3	15	6	20	75	1	48	163	28	4	10
\$80 to \$99	22	15	24	18	—	2	7	9	15	1	25	182	7	1	2
\$100 to \$149	23	10	22	23	3	2	41	16	211	41	306	13	2	1	—
\$150 to \$199	13	1	3	10	—	9	1	4	13	8	6	108	1	—	—
\$200 to \$249	5	3	—	3	1	3	—	—	5	—	—	12	—	—	—
\$250 or more	1	—	—	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	14	4	8	15	6	11	7	266	12	997	9	36	16	4	33
Median	\$88	\$65	\$70	\$90	\$53	\$79	\$82	\$102	\$69	\$113	\$69	\$98	\$66	\$70	\$44

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0038	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0112	Tract 0122	Tract 0134	Tract 0136
All housing units	2 461	902	587	252	115	1 176	611	852	692
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
All year-round housing units	2 460	902	587	252	115	1 176	610	852	690
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
Owner occupied	2 099	718	340	215	99	882	345	707	275
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	2 079	705	333	214	99	867	340	704	272
Negro	2	4	3	—	—	4	—	—	—
Renter occupied	305	152	225	10	15	237	229	81	397
White	302	146	211	10	15	229	227	80	377
Negro	—	2	6	—	—	—	1	—	15
Vacant year-round	56	32	22	27	1	57	36	64	18
For sale only	25	11	2	24	1	7	—	36	2
Vacant less than 6 months	20	10	—	17	—	7	—	31	—
Median price asked	\$11 600	\$9 400	—	\$23 100	—	\$6 900	—	\$33 300	—
For rent	10	10	9	—	—	18	19	4	8
Vacant less than 2 months	8	10	6	—	—	13	16	—	7
Median rent asked	\$95	\$83	\$59	—	—	\$65	\$75	—	\$80
Other	21	11	11	3	—	32	17	24	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES									
All units	1	2	7	4	—	24	18	19	9
Owner occupied	—	2	2	3	—	16	4	14	6
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	1	—	4	1	—	6	13	4	2
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	1	1
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS									
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	22	—	5	3	—	32	14	15	8
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room	2	1	10	—	—	11	13	3	5
2 rooms	9	4	32	2	—	41	53	6	13
3 rooms	42	24	73	6	2	137	113	24	23
4 rooms	476	367	176	7	15	396	214	54	144
5 rooms	795	260	139	79	19	264	123	103	242
6 rooms	574	142	70	74	25	172	57	186	188
7 rooms	288	65	42	37	25	98	27	149	34
8 rooms	163	26	22	21	12	34	6	142	29
9 rooms or more	111	13	23	26	17	23	4	185	12
Median	5.4	4.7	4.5	5.9	6.4	4.5	4.1	6.8	5.2
All occupied housing units	2 404	870	565	225	114	1 119	574	788	672
PERSONS									
1 person	173	75	83	12	7	190	147	51	47
2 persons	648	220	233	38	33	366	185	202	122
3 persons	465	177	124	42	20	183	93	119	107
4 persons	514	182	71	59	26	166	61	163	150
5 persons	318	107	31	38	11	96	39	154	126
6 persons or more	286	109	23	36	17	118	49	99	120
Median, all occupied units	3.3	3.3	2.4	3.8	3.4	2.5	2.3	3.6	3.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.4	3.3	2.3	3.9	3.4	2.5	2.4	3.7	3.0
Median, renter occupied units	3.0	3.2	2.5	3.2	3.3	2.6	2.0	3.2	4.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	28	16	13	5	2	10	12	8	2
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	2 272	757	537	211	109	1 005	521	765	589
1.01 to 1.50	126	97	21	13	5	84	44	17	72
1.51 or more	6	16	7	1	—	30	9	6	11
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	132	113	27	14	5	112	51	23	82
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	2 077	711	237	206	57	645	271	623	156
Less than \$5,000	13	24	15	3	1	62	19	7	7
\$5,000 to \$7,499	42	57	23	2	1	112	41	7	9
\$7,500 to \$9,999	118	131	39	—	—	122	68	12	21
\$10,000 to \$14,999	647	358	42	8	5	191	100	27	31
\$15,000 to \$19,999	754	115	40	25	7	102	29	36	33
\$20,000 to \$24,999	319	20	32	112	7	33	6	76	26
\$25,000 to \$34,999	144	5	24	34	17	18	5	213	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34	1	13	14	14	4	2	185	8
\$50,000 or more	6	—	9	8	4	1	1	60	3
Median	\$16 300	\$11 600	\$14 900	\$22 900	\$28 800	\$10 600	\$10 300	\$31 900	\$16 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	304	150	221	9	8	216	227	72	385
Less than \$30	1	—	5	—	—	8	24	1	1
\$30 to \$39	7	1	6	—	—	22	17	3	2
\$40 to \$59	25	19	38	1	2	45	46	2	14
\$60 to \$79	64	61	32	1	4	82	68	18	28
\$80 to \$99	61	40	21	3	—	16	45	6	10
\$100 to \$149	106	20	17	3	1	17	17	6	42
\$150 to \$199	25	1	4	—	1	3	1	9	4
\$200 to \$249	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	1
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	12	—
No cash rent	12	8	97	1	—	21	9	11	283
Median	\$97	\$76	\$68	\$97	\$75	\$64	\$67	\$103	\$94

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Spokane County			Spokane								
	Total	Spokane	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All year-round housing units	99 439	64 321	35 118	347	1 702	1 713	1 334	1 458	1 199	2 176	1 480	2 459
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	79 562	48 948	30 614	347	1 325	1 686	1 198	1 364	1 193	2 170	1 470	2 404
2	4 611	2 780	1 831	—	80	24	41	41	—	—	—	36
3 and 4	2 846	2 378	468	—	93	—	—	5	6	—	4	19
5 to 49	10 339	8 282	2 057	—	149	3	95	48	—	6	6	—
50 or more	2 081	1 933	148	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	3 390	1 230	2 160	8	5	42	23	25	6	—	62	47
1965 to 1968	5 996	1 878	4 118	37	4	19	84	33	47	5	292	74
1960 to 1964	6 908	2 889	4 019	17	63	55	49	52	30	5	687	109
1950 to 1959	23 903	13 702	10 201	35	274	691	394	417	535	917	428	1 967
1940 to 1949	15 889	10 130	5 759	63	224	266	411	522	344	1 232	—	169
1939 or earlier	43 353	34 492	8 861	187	1 132	640	373	409	237	17	11	93
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	11 679	9 989	1 690	—	109	13	—	36	10	6	189	73
Warm air furnace	60 983	41 545	19 438	77	1 037	1 220	906	1 203	1 014	2 001	1 281	2 170
Built-in electric units	12 579	4 955	7 624	59	139	179	242	123	102	115	6	82
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 201	1 342	859	26	129	94	47	15	11	26	4	68
Other means or not heated	11 997	6 490	5 507	185	288	207	139	81	62	28	—	66
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	80 643	57 011	23 632	148	1 470	1 448	1 108	1 336	1 104	1 961	1 430	2 232
One-family houses with basement	65 416	43 780	21 636	148	1 174	1 427	1 010	1 271	1 098	1 961	1 426	2 196
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	25 712	14 599	11 113	21	171	151	166	287	230	231	1 365	837
With public water supply	92 630	64 178	28 452	368	1 712	1 713	1 334	1 458	1 199	2 176	1 452	2 459
With public sewer	68 135	61 312	6 823	6	1 701	1 623	1 309	1 458	1 192	2 176	1 446	2 437
With air conditioning	10 143	6 281	3 862	32	183	132	103	198	133	294	135	281
Room unit(s)	6 133	3 837	2 296	12	102	98	45	119	108	212	54	204
Central system	4 010	2 444	1 566	20	81	34	58	79	25	82	81	77
All occupied housing units	93 681	60 512	33 169	342	1 613	1 618	1 280	1 404	1 161	2 121	1 426	2 402
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	33 515	20 850	12 665	124	442	536	399	319	270	624	390	681
1965 to 1967	16 813	10 278	6 535	69	293	249	155	215	234	432	407	556
1960 to 1964	13 194	8 231	4 963	59	258	259	133	220	168	248	511	380
1950 to 1959	18 005	12 234	5 771	54	298	393	413	411	390	557	118	748
1949 or earlier	12 154	8 919	3 235	36	322	181	180	239	99	258	—	37
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	43 105	28 008	15 097	192	751	775	612	769	557	1 089	431	1 163
2	30 014	17 373	12 641	50	351	488	358	450	409	733	824	927
3 or more	6 813	3 712	3 101	9	97	161	68	23	67	131	165	237
None	13 749	11 419	2 330	91	414	194	242	162	128	168	6	75
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units¹	28 099	20 354	7 745	78	537	324	367	266	185	338	64	303
Less than \$40	1 118	1 027	91	—	41	—	—	—	—	6	—	4
\$40 to \$59	3 431	3 044	387	4	89	10	16	6	12	5	—	4
\$60 to \$79	5 172	4 159	1 013	14	154	58	46	25	5	19	—	20
\$80 to \$99	5 334	4 028	1 306	27	103	106	89	47	52	59	—	64
\$100 to \$149	7 426	5 329	2 097	10	109	120	164	138	65	224	6	140
\$150 to \$199	2 491	1 550	941	—	19	18	38	25	34	25	29	47
\$200 to \$249	494	288	206	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	29	—
\$250 or more	156	101	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	2 477	828	1 649	23	22	12	14	15	17	—	—	24
Median	\$91	\$87	\$104	\$85	\$76	\$97	\$105	\$115	\$106	\$115	\$195	\$113
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units¹	28 099	20 354	7 745	78	537	324	367	266	185	338	64	303
Less than \$5,000	14 307	11 446	2 861	59	339	148	142	83	67	135	13	65
Less than 20 percent	990	863	127	5	26	9	—	—	—	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent	1 169	996	173	—	18	11	18	5	—	6	—	4
25 to 34 percent	2 875	2 320	555	—	45	58	20	11	32	24	—	19
35 percent or more	7 933	6 394	1 539	31	228	56	90	56	25	100	13	34
Not computed	1 340	873	467	23	22	14	14	11	10	—	—	8
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.1	35.0+	35.0+	33.9	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 913	5 831	3 082	9	139	140	153	109	61	116	12	123
Less than 20 percent	4 994	3 663	1 331	9	99	84	100	65	33	60	6	61
20 to 24 percent	1 454	1 061	393	—	30	38	28	24	21	35	—	24
25 to 34 percent	1 075	708	367	—	—	18	21	20	—	21	—	22
35 percent or more	203	134	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Not computed	1 187	265	922	—	10	—	4	—	7	—	—	16
Median	17.7	17.5	18.0	...	14.7	17.9	18.0	18.9	18.7	19.8	...	19.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 510	2 269	1 241	10	59	21	50	50	37	54	16	86
25 percent or more	76	56	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	312	68	244	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	4
Median	13.4	13.1	14.1	...	10.0-	...	13.6	13.7	12.4	13.9	...	13.6
\$15,000 or more	1 369	808	561	—	—	15	22	24	20	33	23	29
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	138	35	103	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...	10.0-

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

		Spokane—Con.														
		Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
Census Tracts																
All year-round housing units		2 020	1 376	921	1 317	2 553	2 012	640	890	782	1 682	1 990	1 033	—	1 860	1 466
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)		1 961	1 366	894	1 212	2 250	1 945	622	876	745	1 234	1 333	902	—	1 460	424
2		16	10	19	64	170	37	9	14	16	233	249	56	—	183	217
3 and 4		5	—	—	21	81	9	9	—	21	127	185	21	—	114	218
5 to 49		38	—	8	20	52	21	—	—	—	82	218	54	—	103	607
50 or more		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																
1969 to March 1970		15	3	—	—	28	9	5	11	7	—	5	37	—	40	39
1965 to 1968		54	14	28	7	47	10	5	46	7	—	16	3	—	5	23
1960 to 1964		32	91	34	37	82	67	47	28	41	17	6	4	—	12	14
1950 to 1959		504	556	153	109	525	505	135	573	155	49	49	112	—	45	46
1940 to 1949		618	400	294	323	521	607	151	56	143	84	70	101	—	131	61
1939 or earlier		797	312	412	841	1 350	814	297	176	429	1 532	1 844	776	—	1 627	1 283
HEATING EQUIPMENT																
Steam or hot water		86	145	49	43	30	25	—	4	33	98	205	28	—	136	506
Warm air furnace		1 760	1 146	726	1 067	1 860	1 354	425	642	493	1 346	1 104	772	—	1 378	429
Built-in electric units		97	66	48	72	268	109	84	69	105	72	129	81	—	76	165
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace		15	14	4	15	44	78	77	34	5	31	51	79	—	54	9
Other means or not heated		62	5	94	120	351	446	54	141	146	135	501	73	—	216	357
BASEMENT																
All units with basement		1 917	1 222	884	1 228	2 273	1 794	508	814	691	1 609	1 866	942	—	1 668	1 298
One-family houses with basement		1 864	1 212	857	1 133	2 048	1 735	490	800	667	1 178	1 243	848	—	1 296	352
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																
With more than 1 bathroom		512	617	158	238	454	200	65	65	140	367	270	143	—	324	113
With public water supply		2 023	1 376	921	1 310	2 553	2 018	634	846	772	1 682	1 990	1 033	—	1 855	1 464
With public sewer		1 975	1 340	883	1 310	2 506	1 924	546	800	535	1 661	1 976	990	—	1 840	1 457
With air conditioning		123	174	82	138	225	110	84	63	20	236	189	120	—	198	92
Room unit(s)		62	59	48	57	126	81	59	43	20	80	136	111	—	152	50
Central system		61	115	34	81	99	29	25	20	—	156	53	9	—	46	42
All occupied housing units		1 976	1 345	884	1 273	2 454	1 939	610	829	732	1 590	1 861	962	—	1 674	1 263
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																
1968 to March 1970		462	242	203	335	675	595	165	255	201	521	744	342	—	604	670
1965 to 1967		328	210	143	205	309	281	65	113	112	279	291	260	—	255	263
1960 to 1964		323	292	118	176	305	273	74	100	79	177	218	94	—	191	92
1950 to 1959		519	436	222	353	679	410	161	288	167	224	241	141	—	270	141
1949 or earlier		344	165	198	204	486	380	145	73	173	389	367	125	—	354	97
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE																
None		948	585	378	636	1 176	978	243	393	355	753	859	532	—	855	646
1		642	554	306	376	643	510	243	324	239	390	349	189	—	417	149
2 or more		183	144	76	61	188	117	42	64	27	98	117	63	—	117	12
None		203	62	124	200	447	334	82	48	111	349	536	178	—	285	456
GROSS RENT																
Specified renter occupied units¹		236	112	171	257	674	389	123	129	146	481	876	282	—	568	986
Less than \$40		—	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	45	—	—	—	28
\$40 to \$59		6	—	4	31	29	25	9	—	—	51	135	18	—	77	187
\$60 to \$79		21	5	30	38	102	62	14	33	15	122	271	54	—	146	316
\$80 to \$99		56	9	22	75	154	91	36	45	38	127	202	86	—	164	228
\$100 to \$149		87	46	82	72	280	167	40	51	86	158	172	89	—	153	201
\$150 to \$199		55	19	16	27	52	34	8	—	7	10	21	24	—	22	10
\$200 to \$249		—	9	—	9	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent		11	19	17	5	47	5	11	—	—	13	30	11	—	6	16
Median		\$115	\$135	\$111	\$95	\$103	\$102	\$98	\$92	\$107	\$89	\$77	\$93	—	\$86	\$77
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																
Specified renter occupied units¹		236	112	171	257	674	389	123	129	146	481	876	282	—	568	986
Less than \$5,000		127	48	84	111	336	186	55	52	35	283	570	157	—	285	707
Less than 20 percent		6	5	4	16	5	10	4	—	—	10	42	5	—	16	52
20 to 24 percent		6	10	9	5	5	5	15	—	8	31	54	10	—	17	113
25 to 34 percent		21	—	13	11	72	44	5	15	7	52	151	32	—	56	144
35 percent or more		77	24	45	74	204	118	15	30	20	160	278	110	—	190	368
Not computed		17	9	13	5	50	9	16	7	—	30	45	—	—	6	30
Median		35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	26.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999																
Less than 20 percent		74	32	49	85	232	111	26	73	75	156	230	92	—	235	244
20 to 24 percent		33	—	21	48	162	69	18	55	51	118	171	69	—	181	193
25 to 34 percent		31	8	12	32	29	27	4	13	19	22	33	4	—	27	37
35 percent or more		10	14	12	5	26	15	—	5	5	11	15	8	—	21	4
Not computed		—	5	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	5	—	—	—	6	5
Median		20.6	28.9	20.6	18.8	16.8	16.4	18.6	17.3	18.3	16.6	14.9	16.3	—	16.7	15.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999																
25 percent or more		30	28	31	51	72	92	37	4	30	26	65	27	—	37	31
Not computed		—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median		14.0	...	12.5	12.6	12.9	11.3	12.3	...	12.5	14.0	10.8	16.4	—	12.6	12.5
\$15,000 or more																
25 percent or more		5	4	7	10	34	—	5	—	6	16	11	6	—	11	4
Not computed		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....		...	...	...	...	10.0	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Spokane—Con.

Census Tracts

	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039
All year-round housing units	2 167	1 419	741	407	823	878	1 641	2 039	348	1 619	1 342	2 230	320	545	246
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 349	1 280	584	353	801	814	1 427	298	152	15	18	181	208	463	216
2	293	31	36	5	22	37	131	74	19	—	—	78	15	58	—
3 and 4	161	52	23	7	—	24	69	175	5	10	5	241	29	—	—
5 to 49	364	56	98	42	—	3	14	1 098	162	998	774	1 408	68	24	30
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	394	10	596	545	322	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	11	24	14	—	3	—	—	4	—	—	—	167	—	9	5
1965 to 1968	84	26	6	—	6	—	—	37	—	—	—	141	—	37	6
1960 to 1964	91	101	—	—	38	—	—	153	—	12	5	128	—	32	8
1950 to 1959	100	341	27	65	271	72	157	266	—	5	—	159	—	114	11
1940 to 1949	87	277	36	63	121	43	114	90	6	—	—	121	—	131	71
1939 or earlier	1 794	650	658	279	384	763	1 370	1 489	342	1 602	1 337	1 514	320	222	205
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	175	10	78	7	55	21	145	1 361	166	1 454	1 273	1 053	—	39	5
Warm air furnace	1 361	974	303	191	638	579	1 198	502	69	96	8	621	41	343	84
Built-in electric units	338	229	36	37	70	90	74	137	—	40	27	442	12	53	26
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	44	42	10	44	5	58	27	—	10	—	—	19	—	21	21
Other means or not heated	249	164	314	128	55	130	197	39	103	29	34	95	267	89	110
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	1 982	1 156	619	309	738	760	1 540	1 819	260	1 539	1 308	1 773	226	308	168
One-family houses with basement	1 264	1 068	473	297	721	707	1 331	248	114	10	8	121	164	273	158
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	509	137	67	29	261	64	475	156	12	—	116	50	25	126	37
With public water supply	2 167	1 419	737	411	811	890	1 641	2 037	359	1 612	1 323	2 249	297	531	239
With public sewer	2 153	1 232	641	360	766	841	1 617	2 037	334	1 612	1 318	2 223	260	460	35
With air conditioning	201	80	21	43	32	55	101	256	7	113	91	292	—	67	19
Room unit(s)	119	53	16	36	24	33	51	215	7	37	47	168	—	37	19
Central system	82	27	5	7	8	22	50	41	—	76	44	124	—	30	—
All occupied housing units	1 996	1 354	652	379	789	791	1 522	1 850	308	1 283	1 192	2 058	205	533	250
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	723	513	265	97	192	254	469	828	126	743	547	1 379	67	270	92
1965 to 1967	401	205	60	46	103	113	179	360	48	186	350	309	21	37	23
1960 to 1964	167	135	29	78	155	48	155	252	13	220	120	168	35	105	49
1950 to 1959	314	260	97	70	129	161	317	213	16	118	92	95	15	87	42
1949 or earlier	391	241	201	88	210	215	402	197	105	16	83	107	67	34	44
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	1 001	593	274	218	431	295	732	980	106	166	186	1 170	50	263	111
2	437	448	134	69	254	237	372	201	32	7	—	209	37	199	93
3 or more	153	87	23	—	29	20	130	25	—	—	—	35	8	38	26
None	405	226	221	92	75	239	288	644	170	1 110	1 006	624	110	33	20
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units¹	936	393	303	151	153	196	364	1 603	214	1 281	1 212	1 857	120	239	69
Less than \$40	17	5	6	7	—	—	10	36	22	426	188	72	63	—	—
\$40 to \$59	83	10	36	8	6	15	30	232	115	619	503	317	25	20	24
\$60 to \$79	216	50	66	50	12	65	59	428	55	174	352	496	—	14	14
\$80 to \$99	217	90	77	36	47	53	113	341	13	14	67	373	16	20	31
\$100 to \$149	315	200	88	37	59	48	93	388	9	5	31	405	5	66	—
\$150 to \$199	49	29	9	—	14	6	10	133	—	5	16	114	—	6	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	—	—	5	52	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	12	14	16	—	—	—
No cash rent	39	9	21	13	15	9	44	20	—	26	36	12	11	113	—
Median	\$92	\$107	\$90	\$82	\$103	\$84	\$92	\$85	\$56	\$46	\$56	\$82	\$35	\$105	\$77
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units¹	936	393	303	151	153	196	364	1 603	214	1 281	1 212	1 857	120	239	69
Less than \$5,000	501	182	179	103	63	146	182	873	160	1 136	1 034	1 111	113	128	43
Less than 20 percent	27	4	5	7	—	—	15	119	10	153	108	61	46	15	4
20 to 24 percent	32	8	22	14	—	12	10	73	26	155	52	92	5	—	—
25 to 34 percent	121	34	21	7	—	43	34	170	19	207	260	242	21	10	16
35 percent or more	288	109	115	68	52	75	103	492	101	551	554	669	30	35	23
Not computed	33	27	16	7	11	16	20	19	4	70	40	47	11	68	—
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	25.0	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	347	160	106	34	51	31	140	488	42	101	117	446	—	86	20
Less than 20 percent	200	86	80	28	34	17	90	302	38	95	93	344	—	14	20
20 to 24 percent	67	48	21	—	13	14	25	86	4	—	10	41	—	15	—
25 to 34 percent	47	15	—	—	—	—	—	90	—	—	—	61	—	17	—
35 percent or more	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	9	—	—	—
Not computed	22	5	5	6	4	—	20	5	—	—	5	—	—	40	—
Median	17.8	19.2	16.6	17.5	18.1	19.3	17.1	17.6	12.4	11.1	13.2	16.0	—	23.0	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	65	41	14	14	39	15	37	166	12	22	34	219	7	25	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	11	—	—	5	—
Median	12.0	12.8	—	—	15.4	—	12.4	12.3	—	—	—	12.6	—	—	—
\$15,000 or more	23	10	4	—	—	4	5	76	—	22	27	81	—	—	6
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	—	—	10.0	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text]. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Spokane—Con.															
Census Tracts	Tract 0040	Tract 0041	Tract 0042	Tract 0043	Tract 0044	Tract 0045	Tract 0046	Tract 0047	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0122	Tract 0134	Tract 0136
All year-round housing units	2 579	927	2 017	1 059	1 623	1 214	1 604	1 198	195	9	205	94	170	147	105
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	772	604	1 951	1 039	1 584	1 107	1 410	1 085	195	...	188	94	118	147	105
2	207	134	30	4	26	42	4	6	—	...	—	—	13	—	—
3 and 4	425	72	22	8	8	11	9	42	—	...	17	—	25	—	—
5 to 49	1 175	117	14	8	5	54	181	65	—	...	—	—	14	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	75	—	23	36	31	26	204	106	43	...	14	5	—	13	—
1965 to 1968	121	36	4	20	50	25	45	143	99	...	46	21	7	58	—
1960 to 1964	112	37	6	16	58	51	68	165	53	...	101	9	—	61	5
1950 to 1959	311	136	157	476	588	257	551	357	—	...	44	27	—	15	21
1940 to 1949	248	106	375	275	534	159	268	113	—	...	—	10	110	—	41
1939 or earlier	1 712	612	1 452	236	362	696	468	314	—	...	—	22	53	—	38
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	850	285	235	167	120	160	273	168	—	...	—	5	—	16	16
Warm air furnace	1 318	582	1 746	826	1 412	1 009	788	709	195	...	200	61	111	131	33
Built-in electric units	334	53	36	48	49	15	138	148	—	...	—	6	14	—	11
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	11	4	—	13	29	—	35	11	—	...	—	—	—	—	27
Other means or not heated	66	3	—	13	30	30	370	162	—	...	5	17	17	—	18
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	2 322	840	2 013	976	1 454	1 103	1 287	907	195	...	102	32	140	125	50
One-family houses with basement	749	575	1 951	960	1 429	1 006	1 278	836	195	...	102	32	92	125	50
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	432	437	889	669	557	790	618	553	193	...	115	6	—	136	15
With public water supply	2 575	927	2 017	1 059	1 623	1 214	1 606	1 209	212	...	206	84	168	136	71
With public sewer	2 561	927	2 003	1 037	1 534	1 195	1 455	889	212	...	155	31	162	130	21
With air conditioning	440	94	165	90	208	106	149	160	22	...	58	27	7	16	16
Room unit(s)	315	83	67	37	158	40	130	43	8	...	12	21	7	—	16
Central system	125	11	98	53	50	66	19	117	14	...	46	6	—	16	—
All occupied housing units	2 389	894	1 973	1 027	1 576	1 176	1 538	1 157	183	...	206	84	162	124	97
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	1 436	356	492	253	462	332	450	318	145	...	78	24	88	31	19
1965 to 1967	264	189	299	137	223	236	253	296	30	...	68	21	13	57	27
1960 to 1964	214	103	311	151	208	205	174	242	8	...	60	20	13	30	15
1950 to 1959	228	126	335	368	519	218	499	204	—	...	—	13	42	6	16
1949 or earlier	247	120	536	118	164	185	162	97	—	...	—	6	6	—	20
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	1 347	368	916	432	813	522	571	369	34	...	90	60	138	14	77
2	562	367	813	465	525	469	619	565	129	...	89	18	12	82	8
3 or more	84	49	63	94	125	104	93	146	20	...	27	—	12	28	6
None	396	110	181	36	113	81	255	77	—	...	—	6	—	—	6
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 600	323	225	88	230	164	340	232	...	...	...	...	84	...	34
Less than \$40	10	—	—	—	—	4	22	—	...	...	...	...	5	...	—
\$40 to \$59	136	19	6	4	—	—	96	7	...	...	...	...	9	...	6
\$60 to \$79	341	40	7	12	6	10	55	40	...	...	...	...	22	...	5
\$80 to \$99	428	33	25	—	36	32	21	38	...	...	...	...	22	...	—
\$100 to \$149	405	122	71	10	99	69	69	45	...	...	...	...	14	...	—
\$150 to \$199	205	71	85	53	43	20	45	76	...	...	...	...	—	...	5
\$200 to \$249	22	21	18	5	30	11	19	13	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
\$250 or more	6	11	—	—	6	4	—	8	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
No cash rent	47	6	13	4	10	14	13	5	...	...	...	...	12	...	18
Median	\$93	\$127	\$148	\$165	\$135	\$130	\$71	\$136	...	...	...	...	\$80	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 600	323	225	88	230	164	340	232	...	...	...	...	84	...	34
Less than \$5,000	749	88	56	20	66	76	229	59	...	...	...	...	42	...	5
Less than 20 percent	46	10	—	—	—	—	7	6	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent	79	—	21	4	14	8	15	—	...	...	...	...	4	...	—
25 to 34 percent	143	19	7	4	5	24	76	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	5
35 percent or more	425	54	28	8	34	39	111	53	...	...	...	...	21	...	—
Not computed	56	5	—	4	13	5	20	—	...	...	...	...	17	...	—
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	...	...	35.0+	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	507	138	89	24	77	46	55	75	...	...	...	...	27	...	29
Less than 20 percent	306	58	11	9	20	22	28	28	...	...	...	...	22	...	6
20 to 24 percent	90	31	25	—	25	5	13	15	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
25 to 34 percent	85	34	34	15	13	9	14	21	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
35 percent or more	6	15	6	—	9	6	—	6	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Not computed	20	—	13	—	10	4	—	5	...	...	...	...	—	...	18
Median	17.6	21.8	25.6	...	22.7	19.7	19.9	22.3	...	...	...	...	17.0	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	247	58	61	16	73	32	39	63	...	...	...	...	15	...	—
25 percent or more	6	6	—	—	10	—	—	8	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Not computed	5	6	—	—	—	5	5	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Median	13.8	17.7	18.8	...	14.1	17.5	16.8	18.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
\$15,000 or more	97	39	19	28	14	10	17	35	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	...	...	...	...	—	...	—
Median	10.0	10.0	...	12.6	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Spokane County															
	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0038	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	
All year-round housing units	5	-	35	435	913	1 507	693	1 024	62	107	867	747	1 328	1 086	697	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	-	30	423	897	1 465	623	1 024	62	107	708	677	1 247	1 031	687	
2	-	-	-	4	8	11	-	-	-	66	70	13	15	10	
3 and 4	-	5	12	19	5	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	5	-	
5 to 49	-	5	7	-	15	54	-	-	-	80	-	68	35	-	
50 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT																
1969 to March 1970	-	12	27	36	71	14	149	5	3	69	39	10	-	19	
1965 to 1968	-	18	60	154	146	64	244	16	10	141	176	88	54	117	
1960 to 1964	-	5	18	91	125	82	259	18	18	131	247	238	33	50	
1950 to 1959	-	-	61	91	307	171	192	4	12	165	233	948	274	172	
1940 to 1949	-	-	60	101	224	174	50	-	5	265	26	34	301	84	
1939 or earlier	-	-	209	440	634	188	130	19	59	96	26	10	424	255	
HEATING EQUIPMENT																
Steam or hot water	-	-	10	16	28	5	124	31	20	91	54	51	22	82	
Warm air furnace	-	11	40	298	618	127	724	14	74	613	664	1 159	593	447	
Built-in electric units	-	24	133	214	278	215	82	13	5	105	23	95	144	71	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	-	-	6	36	11	46	30	-	-	17	-	9	21	9	
Other means or not heated	-	-	246	349	572	300	64	4	8	41	6	14	306	88	
BASEMENT																
All units with basement	-	-	187	549	833	252	785	41	90	672	688	1 126	757	608	
One-family houses with basement	-	-	187	549	818	247	785	41	90	599	622	1 089	747	598	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT																
With more than 1 bathroom	-	7	86	108	245	141	655	33	53	376	519	536	171	333	
With public water supply	-	38	47	36	569	270	647	-	17	853	738	1 341	917	591	
With public sewer	-	8	-	13	466	99	99	-	-	84	-	78	47	20	
With air conditioning	-	23	43	57	213	66	100	12	8	45	70	204	105	71	
Room unit(s)	-	15	33	27	169	38	41	-	-	22	30	141	63	59	
Central system	-	8	10	30	44	28	59	12	8	23	40	63	42	12	
All occupied housing units	-	38	378	823	1 398	662	963	45	110	827	729	1 329	1 033	671	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT																
1968 to March 1970	-	23	96	253	494	325	435	19	21	321	250	434	327	182	
1965 to 1967	-	7	97	153	275	128	182	6	24	192	239	321	183	88	
1960 to 1964	-	8	37	132	214	92	168	20	8	133	179	292	82	128	
1950 to 1959	-	-	80	112	216	43	136	-	16	114	53	282	298	208	
1949 or earlier	-	-	68	173	199	74	42	-	41	67	8	-	143	65	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE																
1	-	38	198	536	865	365	330	6	46	266	230	488	427	245	
2	-	-	105	196	347	201	543	39	58	457	438	665	360	259	
3 or more	-	-	54	31	47	67	82	-	6	80	49	122	133	125	
None	-	-	21	60	139	29	8	-	-	24	12	54	113	42	
GROSS RENT																
Specified renter occupied units ¹	-	-	26	59	137	183	45	...	-	186	96	184	213	65	
Less than \$40	-	-	6	-	-	5	-	...	-	6	-	-	6	-	
\$40 to \$59	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	...	-	5	-	5	35	6	
\$60 to \$79	-	-	-	22	22	26	5	...	-	13	-	-	42	-	
\$80 to \$99	-	-	14	4	47	73	12	...	-	18	-	25	59	10	
\$100 to \$149	-	-	6	6	29	64	28	...	-	72	18	71	33	20	
\$150 to \$199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	44	66	72	18	10	
\$200 to \$249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	18	12	6	-	14	
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	5	-	5	5	-	
No cash rent	-	-	-	27	29	5	-	...	-	5	-	-	15	5	
Median	-	-	\$88	\$76	\$87	\$93	\$118	...	-	\$127	\$173	\$145	\$84	\$124	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME																
Specified renter occupied units ¹	-	-	26	59	137	183	45	...	-	186	96	184	213	65	
Less than \$5,000	-	-	16	21	77	96	10	...	-	41	6	50	107	30	
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	6	-	
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	6	21	-	...	-	9	-	-	14	-	
25 to 34 percent	-	-	6	-	15	21	-	...	-	5	-	15	15	12	
35 percent or more	-	-	10	5	31	44	10	...	-	22	6	35	63	13	
Not computed	-	-	-	16	20	10	-	...	-	5	-	-	9	5	
Median	-	-	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	-	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	-	-	4	26	41	87	29	...	-	79	19	51	63	17	
Less than 20 percent	-	-	4	21	23	69	11	...	-	26	-	22	53	11	
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	9	5	13	...	-	23	4	14	-	6	
25 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	13	5	...	-	21	9	15	6	-	
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	9	6	-	-	-	
Not computed	-	-	-	5	9	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	4	-	
Median	-	-	14.7	17.0	21.3	...	-	22.9	...	21.3	14.4	...	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	-	-	6	6	14	-	6	...	-	31	45	45	26	-	
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	6	-	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	-	-	-	10.0	...	17.5	15.7	...	
\$15,000 or more	-	-	-	6	5	-	-	...	-	35	26	38	17	18	
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not computed	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	14.6	12.5	10.6	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Balance of Spokane County—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128
All year-round housing units	937	1 114	655	1 087	619	1 011	1 276	872	425	1 464	603	541	954	1 535	1 171
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	804	1 036	571	850	539	820	1 110	752	351	1 319	582	476	754	1 329	1 117
2.....	20	28	6	63	18	102	55	54	10	22	—	10	67	98	54
3 and 4.....	15	4	16	—	—	37	10	—	—	35	6	11	33	6	—
5 to 49.....	81	17	62	174	62	52	101	50	64	80	15	44	100	102	—
50 or more.....	17	29	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970.....	90	10	17	194	37	66	6	11	10	43	70	9	39	216	178
1965 to 1968.....	109	4	75	47	23	62	53	14	12	157	240	86	116	145	365
1960 to 1964.....	128	46	19	103	29	80	73	64	22	127	102	57	85	171	293
1950 to 1959.....	185	244	219	481	294	419	491	301	128	414	118	105	340	757	325
1940 to 1949.....	293	317	130	133	150	195	398	217	86	421	31	117	160	147	4
1939 or earlier.....	132	493	195	129	86	189	255	265	167	302	42	167	214	99	6
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water.....	—	35	30	15	21	28	108	73	—	11	51	25	82	41	115
Warm air furnace.....	610	791	414	714	398	684	948	545	163	720	362	230	645	944	980
Built-in electric units.....	129	163	139	265	142	237	154	160	105	287	150	145	193	455	76
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	31	19	29	7	17	25	13	20	20	61	8	61	9	43	—
Other means or not heated.....	167	106	43	86	41	37	53	74	137	385	32	80	25	52	—
BASEMENT															
All units with basement.....	577	871	459	675	459	788	1 073	642	132	641	318	246	749	1 295	1 146
One-family houses with basement.....	567	841	448	631	434	703	986	586	115	621	313	206	643	1 132	1 097
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	159	274	147	167	160	398	362	167	10	226	324	71	318	710	989
With public water supply.....	897	1 114	662	1 038	618	1 012	1 276	859	338	1 442	527	562	954	1 535	1 168
With public sewer.....	70	50	100	179	63	38	112	63	63	146	27	63	101	114	6
With air conditioning.....	94	66	60	64	30	65	178	122	49	232	199	100	64	210	99
Room unit(s).....	42	46	60	26	14	25	95	84	28	160	96	18	45	183	34
Central system.....	52	20	—	38	16	40	83	38	21	72	103	82	19	27	65
All occupied housing units	908	1 094	639	942	592	981	1 236	830	411	1 375	552	527	911	1 427	1 060
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970.....	428	268	174	391	172	365	284	297	202	495	250	191	393	510	500
1965 to 1967.....	126	228	127	141	101	137	245	123	57	252	183	125	170	347	206
1960 to 1964.....	89	126	76	122	96	163	219	77	65	142	58	59	158	232	266
1950 to 1959.....	188	280	153	229	194	258	365	168	56	298	56	113	147	306	88
1949 or earlier.....	77	192	109	59	29	58	123	165	31	188	5	39	43	32	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1.....	476	440	251	457	269	390	491	333	259	651	256	250	355	483	174
2.....	319	379	229	339	199	353	548	268	103	442	228	178	355	694	761
3 or more.....	51	117	66	68	69	149	132	126	10	90	35	39	148	202	125
None.....	62	158	93	78	55	89	65	103	39	192	33	60	53	48	—
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	190	216	153	241	121	260	215	218	150	357	53	124	259	252	60
Less than \$40.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	3	8	—	5	15	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	5	—	10	36	—	—	6	5	28	25	—	11	30	6	—
\$60 to \$79.....	34	52	36	44	32	10	31	26	34	81	6	52	32	28	—
\$80 to \$99.....	64	65	14	49	19	74	21	48	43	116	—	25	28	30	—
\$100 to \$149.....	50	79	46	87	29	106	49	99	30	84	4	26	103	63	4
\$150 to \$199.....	32	16	36	25	22	45	80	14	7	12	27	5	44	94	36
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	5	—	5	5	—	—	6	19	16
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
No cash rent.....	5	4	11	—	10	11	17	26	—	26	11	—	—	4	—
Median.....	\$97	\$97	\$112	\$97	\$105	\$120	\$129	\$105	\$83	\$89	\$170	\$76	\$114	\$149	\$183
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	190	216	153	241	121	260	215	218	150	357	53	124	259	252	60
Less than \$5,000.....	78	99	76	119	28	97	67	98	70	167	34	58	96	66	10
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	13	—	10	16	—	10	—	12	—
20 to 24 percent.....	4	5	—	14	7	—	—	—	6	6	—	5	11	6	—
25 to 34 percent.....	20	10	10	13	6	17	11	6	18	44	—	11	18	10	—
35 percent or more.....	49	79	10	86	15	68	37	75	36	93	23	32	62	38	6
Not computed.....	5	5	9	6	—	12	6	17	—	8	11	—	5	—	4
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	79	78	40	63	53	101	79	55	56	133	19	52	104	71	8
Less than 20 percent.....	46	59	22	31	23	51	24	30	50	94	5	27	45	31	4
20 to 24 percent.....	10	15	6	12	5	31	12	5	19	4	10	22	9	—	—
25 to 34 percent.....	23	—	—	20	10	10	25	14	6	6	6	10	37	20	4
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	5	4	12	6	—	4	—	5	—	11	—
Not computed.....	—	4	6	—	10	5	6	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.2	14.6	18.5	20.2	18.5	19.0	25.2	18.6	15.2	15.5	...	18.8	21.6	22.5	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28	34	27	47	19	52	33	65	17	36	—	10	37	83	27
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.4	13.3	17.7	16.4	...	17.3	13.6	12.5	...	12.5	...	...	12.8	17.9	17.5
\$15,000 or more.....	5	5	10	12	21	10	36	—	7	21	—	4	22	32	15
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

	Balance of Spokane County—Con.														
	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0143
All year-round housing units	1 094	393	896	772	324	661	439	576	472	1 272	584	1 830	617	302	1 116
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 060	333	866	691	320	651	434	353	274	749	428	1 108	572	302	1 077
2.....	22	18	4	46	—	10	5	181	5	513	17	160	12	—	34
3 and 4.....	12	20	5	9	4	—	—	—	5	—	51	115	—	—	5
5 to 49.....	—	22	21	26	—	—	—	9	133	10	88	447	33	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	55	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	128	24	79	104	9	41	21	20	11	—	42	210	15	—	6
1965 to 1968	86	19	84	86	21	156	43	26	64	10	108	443	88	18	70
1960 to 1964	108	37	72	97	12	102	73	111	32	107	71	298	117	27	41
1950 to 1959	469	90	156	150	14	187	37	216	97	681	128	271	83	59	107
1940 to 1949	112	50	227	90	36	40	51	112	100	445	25	94	69	102	83
1939 or earlier.....	191	173	278	245	232	135	214	91	168	29	210	514	245	96	809
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water.....	46	5	19	42	—	46	9	4	62	173	42	41	5	—	27
Warm air furnace.....	348	101	479	424	117	470	188	419	163	1 015	152	340	210	11	466
Built-in electric units	381	198	167	158	74	58	130	42	120	5	247	1 307	201	107	227
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	11	29	111	20	5	28	3	5	6	15	6	25	9	6	32
Other means or not heated.....	308	60	120	128	128	59	109	106	121	64	137	117	192	178	364
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	950	232	528	537	194	555	282	95	146	969	152	1 160	252	115	806
One-family houses with basement	919	217	515	497	190	552	277	95	122	575	141	704	248	115	774
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom.....	444	146	219	330	50	521	124	59	80	217	128	573	155	19	303
With public water supply	1 094	394	861	684	13	455	18	358	198	1 234	568	1 792	194	17	500
With public sewer	21	52	34	164	—	48	—	333	184	1 201	554	1 777	45	15	286
With air conditioning.....	81	44	138	93	28	85	20	62	68	116	125	149	85	16	103
Room unit(s).....	46	7	60	33	22	57	16	20	37	97	112	80	38	16	61
Central system.....	35	37	78	60	6	28	4	42	31	19	13	69	47	—	42
All occupied housing units	1 053	400	861	674	302	629	405	566	446	1 232	548	1 719	568	244	1 025
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	375	190	263	254	44	192	82	344	209	947	243	983	241	16	182
1965 to 1967	179	56	180	143	39	120	53	113	79	264	171	280	91	67	231
1960 to 1964	234	55	164	116	58	141	150	7	48	15	73	184	86	38	153
1950 to 1959	170	43	118	82	95	160	66	66	35	—	41	154	67	65	152
1949 or earlier.....	95	56	136	79	66	16	54	36	75	6	20	118	83	58	307
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1.....	454	208	376	289	158	174	209	324	221	864	239	881	315	206	604
2.....	492	125	276	257	112	315	145	179	111	329	249	497	173	32	286
3 or more.....	74	45	84	79	18	135	28	48	78	39	19	140	34	6	45
None.....	33	22	125	49	14	5	23	15	36	—	41	201	46	—	90
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	123	97	122	97	41	60	26	359	145	1 215	191	928	98	...	163
Less than \$40.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	11	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	15	30	6	—	6	3	—	—	—	—	23	32	5	—	34
\$60 to \$79.....	7	29	12	12	5	11	9	6	62	—	31	124	18	—	58
\$80 to \$99.....	25	13	39	15	5	6	2	21	20	—	76	165	31	—	25
\$100 to \$149.....	26	15	56	36	10	26	9	58	29	182	53	333	19	—	27
\$150 to \$199.....	10	—	9	14	—	3	3	16	5	—	8	163	5	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	18	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	44	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
No cash rent.....	22	10	—	10	10	6	3	252	9	1 024	—	58	15	—	19
Median.....	\$104	\$72	\$102	\$122	\$69	\$107	...	\$111	\$79	\$112	\$95	\$112	\$97	...	\$75
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	123	97	122	97	41	60	26	359	145	1 215	191	928	98	...	163
Less than \$5,000.....	36	59	57	23	11	17	8	52	94	252	56	514	23	...	34
Less than 20 percent.....	3	—	6	—	6	3	—	—	5	—	6	20	—	...	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	—	6	—	—	2	—	9	—	6	16	5	...	7
25 to 34 percent.....	13	28	—	—	5	5	—	10	36	50	26	89	5	...	5
35 percent or more.....	7	13	51	11	—	6	6	16	34	5	18	357	4	...	22
Not computed.....	13	10	—	6	—	3	—	26	10	197	—	32	9	...	—
Median.....	...	30.9	35.0+	...	...	...	...	35.0+	32.8	30.5	31.2	35.0+	...	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	55	32	49	40	30	32	6	232	31	675	84	262	52	...	91
Less than 20 percent.....	24	27	35	25	15	19	6	25	21	58	48	129	41	...	72
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	14	11	5	—	—	10	—	29	29	52	—	...	—
25 to 34 percent.....	13	—	—	—	—	5	—	16	5	—	7	55	—	...	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	—	5	...	—
Not computed.....	9	5	—	4	10	6	—	175	5	588	—	26	6	...	19
Median.....	19.0	14.0	17.9	17.5	...	18.1	...	21.8	13.3	18.8	18.7	19.0	14.6	...	14.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	23	6	12	23	—	8	6	52	15	204	22	122	18	...	31
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	180	—	—	—	...	—
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15.3	...	...	10.9
\$15,000 or more.....	9	—	4	11	—	3	6	23	5	84	29	30	5	...	7
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	15	—	69	—	6	—	...	—
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.2	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0009	Tract 0017	Tract 0038	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0112	Tract 0122	Tract 0134	Tract 0136
All year-round housing units	2 464	890	580	257	116	1 180	595	808	681
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 409	876	493	257	116	1 125	469	798	458
2	36	14	58	—	—	15	23	10	181
3 and 4	19	—	—	—	—	5	25	—	—
5 to 49	—	—	29	—	—	35	78	—	9
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	47	11	21	48	3	5	10	54	20
1965 to 1968	74	46	55	115	10	75	19	214	26
1960 to 1964	109	28	37	71	18	42	22	163	116
1950 to 1959	1 972	573	114	4	12	301	128	202	237
1940 to 1949	169	56	131	—	5	311	196	40	153
1939 or earlier	93	176	222	19	68	446	220	135	129
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water	73	4	39	31	20	27	28	62	20
Warm air furnace	2 175	642	354	209	79	654	274	601	452
Built-in electric units	82	69	77	13	9	150	119	58	53
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	68	34	21	—	—	26	20	28	32
Other means or not heated	66	141	89	4	8	323	154	59	124
BASEMENT									
All units with basement	2 232	814	308	236	99	789	272	680	145
One-family houses with basement	2 196	800	273	236	99	779	207	677	145
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With more than 1 bathroom	837	65	133	226	53	177	10	657	74
With public water supply	2 465	846	569	212	17	1 001	506	591	429
With public sewer	2 437	800	468	212	—	78	225	178	354
With air conditioning	281	63	90	34	8	132	56	101	78
Room unit(s)	204	43	52	8	—	84	35	57	36
Central system	77	20	38	26	8	48	21	44	42
All occupied housing units	2 408	829	571	228	115	1 117	573	753	663
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	681	255	293	164	21	351	290	223	363
1965 to 1967	562	113	44	36	24	204	70	177	140
1960 to 1964	380	100	113	28	8	102	78	171	22
1950 to 1959	748	288	87	—	16	311	98	166	82
1949 or earlier	37	73	34	—	46	149	37	16	56
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	1 163	393	301	40	51	487	397	188	401
2	927	324	199	168	58	378	115	397	187
3 or more	243	64	38	20	6	133	22	163	54
None	75	48	33	—	—	119	39	5	21
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	308	129	239	...	—	223	234	68	393
Less than \$40	4	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	6
\$40 to \$59	4	—	20	—	—	35	37	3	6
\$60 to \$79	20	33	14	—	—	42	56	11	11
\$80 to \$99	69	45	20	—	—	59	65	6	21
\$100 to \$149	140	51	66	—	—	43	44	26	58
\$150 to \$199	47	—	6	—	—	18	7	3	21
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
No cash rent	24	—	113	—	—	15	12	6	270
Median	\$113	\$92	\$105	...	—	\$85	\$83	\$110	\$109
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	308	129	239	...	—	223	234	68	393
Less than \$5,000	65	52	128	...	—	112	112	17	57
Less than 20 percent	—	—	15	...	—	6	10	3	—
20 to 24 percent	4	—	—	...	—	14	10	—	—
25 to 34 percent	19	15	10	...	—	15	18	5	15
35 percent or more	34	30	35	...	—	63	57	6	16
Not computed	8	7	68	...	—	14	17	3	26
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...	—	35.0+	35.0+	...	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	123	73	86	...	—	68	83	40	261
Less than 20 percent	61	55	14	...	—	53	72	19	31
20 to 24 percent	24	13	15	...	—	5	5	—	15
25 to 34 percent	22	5	17	...	—	6	6	5	16
35 percent or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	10	6
Not computed	16	—	40	...	—	4	—	6	193
Median	19.1	17.3	23.0	...	—	14.8	15.9	19.4	21.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	91	4	25	...	—	26	32	8	52
25 percent or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	4	—	5	...	—	6	—	—	41
Median	13.5	...	...	...	—	...	11.1	...	...
\$15,000 or more	29	—	—	...	—	17	7	3	23
25 percent or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	15
Median	10.0	—	—	...	—	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Spokane County			Spokane	Balance of Spokane County
	Total	Spokane	Balance	Tract 0030	Tract 013B
All occupied housing units	855	699	156	119	74
TENURE AND PLUMBING					
Owner occupied	411	381	30	90	—
With all plumbing facilities	410	381	29	90	—
Renter occupied	444	318	126	29	74
With all plumbing facilities	401	275	126	29	74
ROOMS					
1 room	30	29	1	—	—
2 rooms	54	40	14	3	4
3 and 4 rooms	279	222	57	29	28
5 and 6 rooms	349	277	72	58	39
7 rooms or more	143	131	12	29	3
Median	4.8	4.9	4.6	5.4	4.7
PERSONS					
1 person	204	195	9	11	—
2 and 3 persons	351	276	75	46	35
4 and 5 persons	175	132	43	32	29
6 persons or more	125	96	29	30	10
Median	2.7	2.4	3.4	3.6	3.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	30	25	5	6	—
PERSONS PER ROOM					
1.00 or less	759	632	127	103	61
1.01 to 1.50	75	49	26	9	12
1.51 or more	21	18	3	7	1
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	96	67	29	16	13
VALUE					
Specified owner occupied units¹	382	361	21	84	—
Less than \$5,000	34	34	—	9	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	164	158	6	42	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	107	102	5	29	—
\$15,000 to \$19,999	45	38	7	3	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	28	25	3	1	—
\$35,000 or more	4	4	—	—	—
Median	\$9 800	\$9 700	\$12 300	\$9 200	—
CONTRACT RENT					
Specified renter occupied units²	362	299	63	27	23
Median	\$64	\$61	\$103	\$63	\$110

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Spokane County			Spokane	Balance of Spokane County
	Total	Spokane	Balance	Tract 0030	Tract 0138
All occupied housing units	982	784	198	132	75
UNITS IN STRUCTURE					
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	709	583	126	119	34
2 to 4	145	93	52	13	41
5 or more	128	108	20	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1960 to March 1970	70	40	30	-	9
1950 to 1959	172	74	98	6	44
1949 or earlier	740	670	70	126	22
SELECTED EQUIPMENT					
With air conditioning	81	55	26	17	7
With more than 1 bathroom	128	106	22	15	-
With central or built-in heating system	797	637	160	111	59
With public water supply	900	753	147	141	60
With public sewer	827	735	92	141	61
With automobile(s) available	721	531	190	115	73
1	466	346	120	51	65
2 or more	255	185	70	64	8
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT					
1968 to March 1970	418	312	106	38	53
1960 to 1967	314	253	61	52	14
1959 or earlier	211	188	23	51	6
GROSS RENT					
Specified renter occupied units ¹	449	323	126	39	75
Less than \$40	16	10	6	-	-
\$40 to \$59	72	72	-	15	-
\$60 to \$79	86	77	9	4	-
\$80 to \$99	75	64	11	9	-
\$100 to \$149	111	67	44	11	29
\$150 to \$199	10	10	-	-	-
\$200 or more	5	5	-	-	-
No cash rent	74	18	56	-	46
Median	\$83	\$78	\$105	\$81	\$112
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME					
Less than \$10,000	422	313	109	35	70
25 percent or more	213	184	29	23	9
35 percent or more	140	131	9	15	-
Not computed	104	42	62	-	52
Median	32.4	34.2	27.8	31.9	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Spokane County			
	Total	Spokane	Balance
All occupied housing units	784	523	261
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	409	288	121
With all plumbing facilities	409	288	121
Renter occupied	375	235	140
With all plumbing facilities	354	214	140
ROOMS			
1 room	14	14	—
2 rooms	32	19	13
3 and 4 rooms	261	198	63
5 and 6 rooms	320	196	124
7 rooms or more	157	96	61
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	584	403	181
2 to 4	88	30	58
5 or more	112	90	22
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	176	84	92
1950 to 1959	197	120	77
1949 or earlier	411	319	92
PERSONS			
1 person	70	64	6
2 and 3 persons	370	241	129
4 and 5 persons	262	158	104
6 persons or more	82	60	22
Median	3.1	2.9	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	10	10	—
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	699	473	226
1.01 to 1.50	73	44	29
1.51 or more	12	6	6
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	85	50	35
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	517	309	208
1960 to 1967	138	98	40
1959 or earlier	129	116	13
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	67	42	25
With more than 1 bathroom	222	133	89
With central or built-in heating system	655	432	223
With public water supply	763	523	240
With public sewer	624	516	108
With automobile(s) available	754	493	261
1	407	247	160
2 or more	347	246	101
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	402	288	114
Less than \$5,000	32	25	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42	42	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	92	79	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999	120	87	33
\$20,000 to \$34,999	82	55	27
\$35,000 or more	34	—	34
Median	\$16 700	\$14 900	\$21 500
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	375	235	140
Less than \$40	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	42	42	—
\$60 to \$79	65	33	32
\$80 to \$99	57	43	14
\$100 to \$149	114	82	32
\$150 to \$199	43	28	15
\$200 or more	—	—	—
No cash rent	54	7	47
Median	\$89	\$89	\$101
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	375	235	140
Median	\$75	\$74	\$91
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	302	197	105
25 percent or more	123	84	39
35 percent or more	72	54	18
Not computed	62	30	32
Median	25.6	25.2	26.2

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

**STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREAS**

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

APPENDIX B—Continued

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, *Characteristics of the Population*, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, *Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties*.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium ...	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

APPENDIX C—Continued

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000	60
100.....	20	2,500	85
250.....	30	5,000	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including			Units in structure	20	0.8
Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Year structure built	20	0.9
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Heating equipment	20	0.8
School enrollment	15	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Place of work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Means of transportation			Gross rent	20	0.9
to work	15	1.3	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Occupation	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Industry	20	1.1			
Class of worker	20	1.1			
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
GENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.